This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

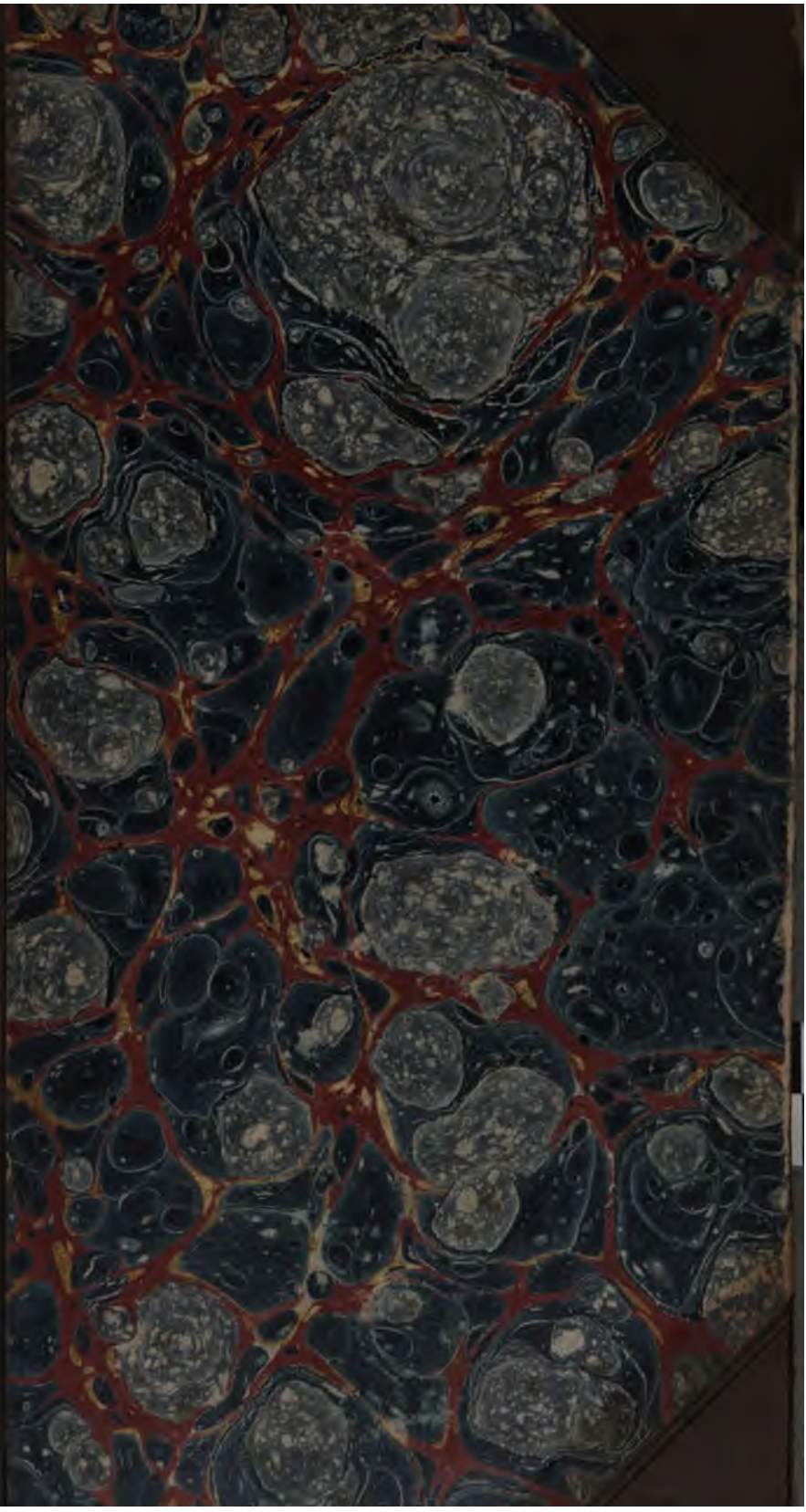
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`



600058756.

A

DICTIONARY

OF

WRITERS ON THE PROPHECIES,

WITH THE TITLES AND OCCASIONAL DESCRIPTION OF THEIR WORKS.

BIBLIOTHECA · BODLEIANA ·

ALSO AN

APPENDIX,

CONTAINING LISTS OF

COMMENTATORS, ANNOTATORS, &c.

ON THE HOLY SCRIPTURES.

COMPILED BY THE

EDITOR OF THE INVESTIGATOR

ON PROPHECY.

LONDON:

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL AND CO.

ALSO BY SEELEYS, FLEET STREET; NISBET & CO. BERNERS STREET; BURNS, PORTMAN STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE; BEGG, GLASGOW; SOMERSCALE, LEEDS; AND TURVEY, RETFORD.

MDCCCXXXV.

258. i. 42

RETFORD: PRINTED BY T. TURVEY.

PREFACE.

In presenting the *Dictionary of Writers on Prophecy* completed to the Public, we have first to acknowledge our great obligations to various individuals who have contributed towards it. We are indebted to one Friend (who desires not to be mentioned by name) for the great bulk of the *German* writers, and for much labor and toil cheerfully undertaken for us in the general preparation of the work. We are likewise indebted to the *Rev. H. Girdlestone* for a large quota of *French* Authors, and for many other valuable contributions. To the *Rev. E. Bickersteth*, the *Rev. W. W. Pym*, and several others who have furnished us with corrections or additional names, we have also to return our thanks; and it is but just to mention that we have found *Watt's Bibliotheca Britannica* of great service to us.

Such readers as are well acquainted with the subject will doubtless discover numerous omissions: we trust however that the articles which we here present; will nevertheless be found of great utility to the student of Prophecy; and if the work is sufficiently approved by the Public to enable us hereafter to proceed to a *Second Edition*, we hope, not only to add many names, but greatly to increase the notices of works, and in other respects to make it more complete. In the mean while we shall be greatly obliged by the communication to us of additional Authors, more enlarged titles, short notices or corrections of those inserted, and any other information calculated to render the work more complete. These if addressed to *The Editor of the Investigator and Expositor on Prophecy*, to the care of Messrs. Simpkin and Marshall, will be duly forwarded to us.

In regard to the *notices* of Works, we wish particularly to state, that, when they are *borrowed*, we must not be understood as always *approving* the opinion given; for in some instances we do not: but we conceive it is nevertheless interesting, in the way of information, to know the sentiments entertained by established writers of particular authors: and they must be received therefore with due allowance for the circumstances and opinions of the author quoted.

There are numerous works having a connexion with the subject of prophecy, with which we have in a measure been perplexed; as the insertion of them in the body of the work might in some instances tend to mislead. For example, those who have published commentaries upon the *whole* of the sacred writings, are necessarily obliged to take some notice in their works of the *prophetical* parts of Scripture; and some few do consequently

enter largely upon this subject: the greater number however either pass over such portions of God's word in a brief and superficial manner, being evidently unacquainted and embarrassed with the subject; or they present mere extracts or repetition from some preceding Commentator.

Next there are portions of the Scriptures, which, though by some few Commentators they are treated prophetically, are by the generality *not* treated so: as for example the *Song of Solomon,* called also *Canticles* and the *Song of Songs.* So likewise *the Psalms* are by some viewed almost entirely in a prophetical light; whilst by others, (and that the majority) a few only of the Psalms are thought to possess a prophetical character, and the rest are limited by them to the ordinary experience of the believer.*

Again, the *Lamentations of Jeremiah* are rarely treated with reference to things to come; though from the circumstance of their being written by one of the prophets, commentaries on them might seem to require a place in an enumeration of writers on prophecy, and are therefore actually inserted in our Dictionary. The same may be said of the prophet *Jonah;* a portion of Scripture which is equally devoid of a directly prophetical character.

We have however relieved ourselves from the principal difficulty by throwing together into an *Appendix* a list of Commentators, Annotators and Paraphrasts on the whole Scriptures, or on either the Old or New Testaments separately; as also of writers on the Psalms and Canticles, with a few that have been omitted on the Lamentations of Jeremiah.

We add likewise the names of Commentators on certain *portions* of Scripture, which contain direct prophetical matter, and which therefore can scarcely fail to elicit in some degree the views of the Expositor, whether they be original or adopted. For example, the PENTATEUCH contains in *Genesis* XLIX the prophetical blessing of Jacob on the twelve patriarchs; *Exodus* contains in Chap, xv the Song of Moses, which is by many considered prophetical; *Leviticus* XXVI has a similar character; and the prophecies of Balaam chap. XXII.—XXIV of *Numbers,* and the song of Moses, *Deuteronomy* XXXII, are still more directly prophetical. Of the NEW TESTAMENT none can fully expound the *Gospels* without entering into the important prophecy of our Lord in *Matthew* XXIV, Mark XIII, and Luke XXI; besides other subjects bearing on prophecy. The *Epistle to the Romans* will lead to the consideration of the time of Restitution of all things and the conversion of the Jews, chaps. VIII. and XI. The first *Epistle to the Corinthians* treats in chap. xv. of the Resurrection from the dead and the Kingdom of Christ;—the *two Epistles to the Thessalonians* to the subject of the Apostasy and the Advent of Christ; and are so commonly treated prophetically, that they might rather have been placed in the Dictionary;—1*st and* 2*nd Timothy* refer also to the character of Antichrist and the last day apostates;—2*nd Peter* to the coming of the day of God; and with *Jude* to the character of the false teachers and professors of the last days;—and 1*st John* to the Antichrist.

* Besides those in the body of the work a few names occur to us of those who treat the *Canticles* prophetically; viz. Alsted, Brightman, Davidson. Duguet, Durham, Fry, Origen and Veil. The following also treat the *Psalms* in like manner, viz. Allix, Duguet, Fenwick, Fry, and Horsley.

A

DICTIONARY

OF

WRITERS ON THE PROPHECIES,

WITH THE TITLES AND OCCASIONAL DESCRIPTION OF THEIR WORKS.

ABAUZIT, Firmin (ob. 1767)—Essay on the Apocalypse, showing that the canonical authority of the books of Revelation was doubtful, and applying predictions to the destruction of Jerusalem. Translated from the French, by Dr. Twells. London.

ABBADIE, James, D.D. a Swiss Protestant divine, Minister of the French Protestant Church at Berlin; came to England with the Prince of Orange, and was made Dean of Killaloe. (ob. 1727.)—Accomplishment of the Prophecies in the character and conduct of Jesus Christ; written in French, and translated into Eng. and Dutch. Reprinted. Lond. 1810, 12mo.

—A Commentary on the Revelations.

— L'Ouverture des VII Sceaux, 3 vols. Amsterdam, 1723, 12mo.

ABBOT, George, Abp. Cant.—Exposition on the Prophet Jonah by way of Sermon. Oxford, 1600, 4to.

ABBOT, Robert, Bishop of Salisbury, elder brother of the Archbishop—Antichristi demonstratio contra fabulas pontificias, et ineptam demonstrationem, Rob. Bellarmini. London, 1603, 4to. Ordered by King James to be printed with his own work on the Apocalypse.

ABDIEL's Essays on the Advent and Kingdom of Christ, and the events connected therewith — originally inserted under that assumed name in the "Investigator," and now published separately. Lond. (Simpkin and Marshall,) 1834, 12mo.

ABEN EZRA (ob. 1165)—Comment. in Malachiam, cum Jarchii et Kimchii disputationibus, cura Bohl. Rostoch, 1637, 4to.

ABICHTIUS, Jo. Georg.—Adnotationes ad Vaticinia Habakuki prophetæ. Witemb. 1732, 4to.

ABRABANEL, Rabbi Isaac (ob. 1508)—Commentarius in Hoseam, Latine cum notis Franc: ab Huysen. Lug. Bat. 1686, 4to.

— Commentarius in Nahum, cura I. D. Sprecheri. Helmstadt, 1703, 4to.

ABRESCH—Specimen Philologicum in Obadiæ v. 1—8. Ultraj. 1757, 4to.

ACOSTA, Gabriel—Commentarius in librum Ruth, Threnos, Jeremiæ, Jonam, et Malachiam. Lugd. 1641, fol.

ADAMS, Thos.—Com. on 2nd Epistle of Peter. Lond. 1633, fol.

ADDIS, Alfred, A.B.—Heaven Opened, or the Word of God: being the twelve visions of Nebuchadnezzar, Daniel and St. John explained. London, 1829, 8vo.

ADDISON, Lancelot, D.D. father of the poet (ob. 1703)—An Account of the Millennium. Lond. 1698, 8vo.

ADVENT SECOND—

The words of Scripture concerning the glorious Advent of our Lord Jesus Christ, and the restoration of Israel. London (Nisbet).

— Connected view of some of the Scriptural evidences of the Redeemer's speedy personal return and reign on earth, with his glorified saints, during the Millennium; Israel's restoration to Palestine; and the destruction of the Antichristian nations; with remarks on various authors who oppose the doctrines. Nisbet, 12mo.

— A Review of Scripture in testimony of the truth of the Second Advent, the first Resurrection and the Millennium, with an Appendix, containing extracts from Mr. Joseph Eyre's Observations on the Prophecies relating to the restoration of the Jews. By a Layman. 1819, 8vo.

— The Lord is at Hand; or the Last Trump. Lond. Nisbet, 12mo.

—The Second Coming of the Lord the true hope of believers, and only triumph of the Church, as appearing in the general bearing and analogy of Scripture. Dublin, (Simpkin and Marshall,) 1833.

AGELLIUS, Antonius—Commentarius in Threnos, collectus ex auctoribus Græcis et in eosdem explicatio; et catena Græcorum patrum ex ejusdem versione. Romæ, 1589, 4to.

— Commentarius in prophetam Habacuc. Antverpiæ, 1597, 8vo.

ALABASTER, William, D.D. of Trin. Coll. Camb. and Chaplain to the Earl of Essex—Apparatus in Revelationem Jesu Christi. 4to. Ant. 1607.

— Ecce Sponsus venit; seu tuba pulchritudinis; hoc est demonstratio quod non sit illicitum, nec impossibile, computare durationem mundi, et tempus secundi adventus Christi. Londini. 1633, 4to.

ALBERTUS, Magnus (ob. 1280)—Commentarius in XII Prophetas Minores. Col. 1536.

— Postillatio in Apocalypsin. Bas. 1506.

ALCASAR, Ludovicus. Jesuit (ob. 1613)—Vestigatio arcani sensus in Apocalypsi; cum opusculo de sacris ponderibus et mensuris. Ant. 1604, folio;—said to have been the work of twenty years.

— In eas veteris testamenti partes quas respicit Apocalypsis, nempe Cantica Canticorum, Psalmos complures, multa Danielis aliorumque librorum capita, investigatio. Lugd. 1616, fol.

ALCOLUTHUS, Andreas—Obadias Armenus, cum adnotationibus. Lips. 1680, 4to.

ALLEN, Edmund—see Leo Juda, and Pellicanus.

ALLEN, William, D.D. Vicar of Bridgewater, in Somersetshire—The mystery of the Temple and City described in the nine last chapters of Ezekiel unfolded; also these following particulars are briefly handled; (1.) The calling of the Jews. (2.) The restoration of all things. (3.) The description of the two beasts, Rev. XIII. (4.) The day of Judgement and the world perishing by fire. (5.) Some signs of the times when the fall of Babylon is near. (6.) Some advantage which the knowledge of these truths will afford. (7.) The

conclusion of all in some counsels and directions. Lond. 1677, 12mo.

ALLIX, Peter, D.D. a Frenchman who came to England on the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and was made Treasurer of Sarum (ob. 1717)—The prophecies which Mr. Whiston applies to the times immediately following the appearance of the Messiah considered and examined. London, 1707, 8vo. In this work he is said to have predicted that the Second Advent would take place in 1720, or 1736 at farthest.

— A Confutation of the hope of the Jews concerning the last redemption. London, 1707, 8vo.

ALLWOOD, Philip, A.M. Fellow of Magdalen College, Cambridge—Twelve Sermons on the prophecies relating to the Christian Church, and especially to the Apostacy of Papal Rome. Warburtonian Lectures. 2 vols. 1815, 8vo.

ALSTEDIUS, Jo. Hen. Prof. of Philosophy and Divinity in the University of Herborn, in Nassau, and one of the Fathers of the Synod of Dort; a laborious and voluminous writer, of whom it was said that his character was expressed by the anagram of his name, *Sedulitas*. (ob. 1638)—Trifolium propheticum; id est Canticum Canticorum Salomonis, Prophetia Danielis, Apocalypsis Joannis, sic explicantur ut series textus et temporis prophetici e regione posita lucem menti, et consolationem cordi, ingerant. Herbornæ, 1640, 4to.

— De Mille Annis—translated by Wm. Burton, whom see. 1643, 4to.

ALTINGIUS, Jacobus, Professor of Divinity at Groningen. He came to England and was ordained by Prideaux, Bp. of Worcester, but returned to Groningen as Hebrew Professor.—Commentarius in Jeremiam prophetam. Amst. 1688, fol.

— Spes Israelis; sive commentarius ecclesiasticus in cap. xi ad Rom. in quo mysterium conversionis Judæorum explicatur. Leovard. 1676, 4to.

ALVAREZ, Didacus, Prof. of theology in Spain, and at Rome, and afterwards Archbishop of Trani, in the kingdom of Naples.—Commentarii in Jesaiam, juxta sensum litteralem et moralem. Romæ, 1599-1602, 2 Tom. 4to.

AMBROSE, St.—Expositio super Apocalypsin—falsely ascribed to him.

AMBROSIUS, Autpertus, Cænobii S. Vincentii in Samnio ad fontes Vulturni Abbas (cl. 760)—Commentariorum in Apocalypsin Johannis libri x. Col. 1536, exinde relati in Biblioth. Patr. Tom. XIII. p. 403.

AMNER, Richard, Dissenting Minister (ob. 1803)—An Essay towards the interpretation of the prophecies of Daniel, with occasional remarks upon the same of the most celebrated commentaries on them. London, 1776, 8vo.

— Considerations on the doctrine of a future state, and the resurrection, as revealed, or supposed to be so, in the Scriptures; on the inspiration and authority of the Scripture itself; on some peculiarities in St. Paul's Epistles; on the prophecies of Daniel and St. John; to which are added some strictures on the prophecies of Isaiah. London, 1798. 8vo.

AMYRALDUS, or AMYRAUT, Moses, a French divine (ob. 1645)—Introduction a l'Exposition de l'Apocalypse. A la Haye, 1658, 4to.

ANDALAC, Ricardus—Dissertationes in præcipua Zechariæ dictà. Franckeræ, 1720, 4to.

ANDERSON, Wm. Minister of the Gospel at Glasgow—An Apology for the Millennial doctrine in the form in which it was entertained by the primitive church.

— A Letter to the author of "Millennarianism Indefensible." Glasgow, (Nisbet,) 1834, 8vo.

ANDRADA, Sebastianus a Costa de—Commentarii in Threnos, et in orationem Jeremiæ. Lugd. 1609, 8vo.

ANDREAS, Cæsariensis, Cappadocum Episcopus (cl. 500)—Commentarii in Apocalypsin ad Macarium, quos Latine vertit Theodorus Peltanus. Extant Gr. et Lat. ad finem Chrysostomi Commentariorum in S. Johannem in editione Morelliana, Tom. VIII.

ANGELOCRATOR, Daniel—An Exposition of the Book of Daniel. Casselis. 1638, 4to.

ANGELUS, Christopher, a Greek of Peloponnesus, who being persecuted by the Turks on account of his religion came to England (ob. 1638) —De Apostasia Ecclesiæ et de Homine Peccati. Gr. Lat. Lond. 1624.

ANGERMANNUS, Abr. And.—A Swedish translation of the Commentary of Draconitis on Daniel. Witem. 1592, 4to.

ANSBERTUS, Ambrosius, a native of France, and a Benedictine monk (ob. 778)—In Apocalypsin libri x. Col. 1536, fol.

ANTICHRIST—Der Entkrist, &c. A Book printed from wooden blocks, and now of extreme rarity, consisting of 39 leaves small fol. no date, or printer's name.

—The Popish kingdom or reign of Antichrist, the fourth monarchy. Lond. 1536, 4to.

— A treatise of the principles of Christ's doctrine, and the Antichrist's doctrine, with a comparison between these two regiments. London. 1558, 8vo.

— De Ecclesia Dei ab Antichristo per ejus excidium liberanda, eaque ex Dei promissis beatissime reparanda, tractatus: cui addita est ad calcem verissima certissimaque ratio conciliandi dissidii de cœna Domini. Londini 1589, 4to.

—Against symbolizing with Antichrist, 1609.

— A short compend of the growth of the Romaine Antichrist; comprised in the VII, VIII, and IX, centuries; whereunto are added Treatises clearly discovering the novelty of the Popish religion. Edinb. 1616, 4to.

— Exhibited in a collection of passages out of a tract entitled the Doctrine of Scriptures concerning the seal of dominion. London, 1651, 4to.

— Antichristi excidium. London, 1667, 8vo.

— The Kingdom of Christ and Antichrist. A Sermon on Rev. XVI. 1. 1667, 8vo.

— The Christian Almanack for 107 years to come; being a prophetical poem on the fall of Antichrist, and the commencement of the kingdom of our Lord Jesus Christ; with pertinent observations, both theological and chronological. London, 1703, 4to.

— The religion of Antichrist; or notes on the book of the Revelation of St. John, and other prophecies respecting the rise, religion, and ruin, of the Man of Sin. London, 1784, 8vo.

— The marks of; or a supplement to the Warburtonian lecture. London, 1789, 8vo.

— In the French Convention; or an endeavour to prove that some part of the prophecies of Daniel, and St. John, is now fulfilling in Europe. Addressed to all mankind who believe in the Old Testament; to the Jews as well as to the Christians. London, (Cadell) 1795, 8vo.

APOCALYPSE—Apocalypsis per figuras representata, cum glossis.

— L'intelligence de l'Apocalypse par l'Apocalypse meme.

— Glossa super Apocalypsin de statu ecclesiæ ab anno salutis 1481, usque ad finem mundi; et de præclaro, et gloriosissimo, triumpho christianorum in Turcos et Maumethos, quorum secta et im-

perium breviter incipiet deficere ex fundamentis Joannis in Apocalypsi, et ex sensu litterali ejusdem apertissimo cum consonantia ex judiciis astrorum. Lips. 1481. 4to.

— Commentarius in, ante centum annos editus. Witemb. 1528.

— Apocalypsis reserata; or the Revelation of St. John explained; wherein according to the division of the New Testament Times in the reign of the Dragon, the delegated power of Antichrist, and the peaceful state of the Church during the reign of Christ, is set forth by an exposition of the XI and XVI. chapters, what has been hitherto fulfilled, what is in our own days fulfilling, and what is to be expected in the period nearly approaching. Part II. Apocalyptica clavis—or a prophetical Key by which the great mysteries of the Revelation of St. John, and of the prophet Daniel may be opened. Part III. Methodus et Harmonia Apocalyptica—or a short and simple explanation of the manner in which the divine mysteries in the Revelation of St. John follow each other, (German), Christianopoli, 1653, 8vo.

— A new Sermon of the; with illustrations, written by a French Minister in 1685, and finished two days before the Dragoons plundered him of all but this treatise. 1688, 4to.

— Essai sur l'; avec des ecclaircissmens sur les propheties de Daniel, qui regardent les derniers tems. 1729, 4to.

— Expliqué par l'histoire ecclesiastique. Paris. 1701, 4to.

— Dissertatio Historica et Critica de Apocalypsi. Anonymous, reprinted in English. London, 1732, 8vo.

— The Apocalypse of Jesus Christ, commonly called the Revelation of St. John the Divine, briefly yet minutely explained, and interpreted, to the XIX chapter inclusive; being the history of the Christian Church until the destruction of the Roman Empire at the coming of our Lord with all his saints; consisting of a select compilation from the most approved and learned commentators, both ancient and modern. London, 1829, 12mo.

— An Introduction to the study of the Apocalypse, reprinted from the Christian Observer. London, (Seeley) 1830, 8vo.

— On the last judgement and the destruction of Babylon; showing that all the predictions contained in the Apocalypse are at this day fulfilled. Lond. 1830, 8vo.

— Apocalyptica Cabala or a history of the coming Millennium. Oxford, 1741, 8vo.

— The Book of the Unveiling; a paraphrastic Exposition with Notes. Lond. (Bagster,) 1833, 12mo.

Apthorpe, East D. D—Discourses on prophecy read in the chapel at Lincoln's Inn at the Warburtonian Lecture, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1786.

Archaicus—The rejection and restoration of the Jews according to Scripture, declared; with indications of the means by which, and nearly of the time when, the latter of these great events is to be brought to pass, &c. London, 1753, 8vo.

Archer, John—The Personal reign of Christ upon earth, 1643, 4to.

Arcones, Andreas Lucas de—Jesaiæ elucidatio litteralis, mystica, et moralis, 2 tom. Lugd. 1642. fol.

Arcularius, Daniel.—Comment. in Jesaiam. Francof. 1607, 8vo.

Aresi, Paul of Milan (ob. 1644)—Velitationes sex in Apocalypsin. Milan, 1647. fol.

Arethas, Cæsareæ Cappadociæ Archiepiscopus (cl. cir A. D. 540) Explicatio Apocalypseos. Veronæ, 1532, fol. Extat etiam ad calcem Œcumenii. Paris, 1631.

Arnaldus—Remarques sur les er-

reurs d'un livre intitulé L'ancienne Nouveauté de l'Ecriture Sainte au l'Eglise triomphante en terre. Paris, 1665. 12mo.

ARTOPŒUS, Petrus—Commentarius, in Jonam. Stettini, 1545, 8vo.

— Apocalypsis Sancti Johannis breviter juxta ejus effectum explicata, Basileæ, 1563, 8vo.

ASHTON, Thos. Rector of St. Botolphs, (ob. 1775)—Dissertation on 2 Pet. I. 19. Lond. 1750, 8vo.

AYROLUS—Liber LXX. Hebdomadum Resignatus; seu in cap. IX. Danielis Dis. Romæ, 1713, 8vo.

BAAZIUS, Joan. Comment. in Apocalypsin Joan. Calmariæ, 1629, 8vo.

BACHMAIR, John James, M. A. The Revelation of St. John historically explained and [q. *not*] compiled from commentators and other authors, but an original written by J. J. B. 1779, 8vo.

BACHMEISTERUS, Lucas—Explicatio Threnorum. Rost. 1603, 8vo.

BAGGS, John—A scriptural view of the Millennium. Lond. 1798, 8vo.

BAGOT, Lewis, Bishop of St. Asaph, Twelve discourses on the prophecies concerning the first establishment and subsequent history, of Christianity; preached at the Warburtonian Lecture in Lincoln's Inn Chapel. Oxford, 1780. 8vo.

BAGSHAW, Edward—The doctrine of the kingdom and personal right of Christ; being a Sermon on Zech. XIV. 5—9. 1669, 4to.

BALDUINUS, Fredericus, a Papist—Commentarius in Haggæum, Zechariam, et Malachiam Wittemb. 1610, 8vo. See Schmidius.

BALE, John Bishop of Ossory (ob. 1563)—The Image of both churches after the most wonderful and heavenly Revelation of St. John, containing a very fruitful exposition or paraphrase upon the same. London, 1550, 8vo. See Studley. His work consists of a curious application of portions of the Apocalypse to the Romish superstitions and abuses, which his knowledge of them (he having been originally a Papist,) enabled him to trace with facility.

BALTUS, Jn. Fncs. Jesuit (ob. 1743)—La Religion Chretienne prouvée par l'accomplissement des propheties de l'Ancien et Nouveau Testament. 1728, 4to.

— Défense des Propheties de la Religion Chrêtienne. 4to. A refutation of the views of Grotius on various prophecies.

BANGIUS, Thomas, Prof. Div. at the Univ. of Copenhagen (ob. 1661)—Fontium Israelis Trias; Jona, Michea, et Ruth. Hafniæ, 1631, 8vo.

BARHDT—Comment. in Malachiam. Lips. 1768. 8vo.

BARKER, Thomas—The Messiah; being the prophecies concerning him methodized with their accomplishment. London, 1780, 8vo.

BARLOW, Thomas, Bp. Linc.—Whether the Pope be Antichrist, &c.

BARNE, Miles—A Discourse concerning the nature of Christ's kingdom; two Sermons on John XVIII. 36. 1682, 4to.

BARO, Petrus, D. D.—Prælectiones XXXIX. in Jonam. Basileæ. 1581. 8vo.

BARTON, Philip, L.L.D.—Firmitas Prophetici Sermonis. 2 Pet. I. 19. 1755, 8vo.

BASILIUS Magnus (ob. 378)—Commentarii in XVI. priora Esaæi capita.

BATE, Julius, A. M. Rector of Sutton, Sussex, an eminent Hutchinsonian divine (ob. 1771)—The use and intent of Prophecy, and history of the fall cleared. London, 1753, 8vo.

— The Blessing of Judah by Jacob considered; and the era of Daniel's weeks ascertained in two dissertations. London, 1753. 8vo.

BAUERUS, Christianus Fridericus—Interpretatio prophetiæ Joelis ad

promovendam adcuratiorem fontium considerationem disputationibus subjecta. Lips. 1742, 4to.

BAUMGARTENIUS, Siegmundus Jacobus. An Exposition of the book of Joel. (German) Halle, 1756, 4to.

BAYFORD, John Esq. F. S. A. Messiah's Kingdom, or a brief enquiry concerning what is revealed in Scripture relative to the fact, the time, the signs, and the circumstances of the Second Advent of the Lord Jesus Christ. London, 1820, 8vo.

BEARD, Thomas — Antichrist the Pope of Rome. London, 1625, 4to.

BECKIUS, Michael—Specimen vindiciarum Jesaianarum. Ulmæ, 1710. 4to.

BECON, Thomas, Professor of Divinity at Oxford, and Rector of St. Stephen's, Walbrooke (ob. 1570) —The Acts of Christ and Antichrist. London, 1577, 12mo.

BEDA Venerabilis (ob. 735.) Commentaria in Epistolas Catholicas et Apocalypsin.

— In Canticum Habbacuc, liber—M. S. in the Archiepiscopal library at Lambeth.

— De die judicii liber. M. S. in Bib. S. Benedicti. Cant. Cod. 284.

— Commentarius in Esaiam. Not extant.

— In illud Esaiæ "Et claudentur ibi in carcere, et post dies multos visitabuntur." Not extant.

BEDELL, William Bishop of Kilmore —A Sermon on Rev. XVII. 4. London, 1659, fol. See Bernard, N.

BEDWELL, William—Comm. Sal. Jarchi, Aben-Ezra, et Davidis Kimchi in prophetiam Obadiæ. Latine. London, 1601, fol.

BEERE, Richard, Rector of Ludbrooke, Lincolnshire—A dissertation on Daniel VIII. 13, 14 containing strong and cogent arguments to prove that the commencement of the final restoration of the Jews to the Holy Land is to take place in the ensuing year, A. D. 1791. To which is added a second Epistle to the Chief Priests and Elders of the Jews. London, 1790, 8vo.

BEGG, James—Letters to a Minister of the Gospel on his, and other, interpretations of our Saviour's predictions of his return, recorded Matt. XXIII. XXIV. XXV.; containing a minute examination of these prophecies and exhibiting the evidence they contain that Christ's coming in the clouds of heaven is personal and near at hand. Paisley, (Nisbet) 1831. 12mo.

— Christ's speedy return in glory, &c.—being a connected view of some of the Scriptural evidence of the Redeemer's speedy personal return, and reign on earth with his glorified saints during the Millennium; Israel's restoration to Palestine; and the destruction of Antichristian nations; with remarks on various authors who oppose these doctrines, 4th edition improved. Paisley, (Nisbet) 1831.

— The heresy of Hymeneus and Philetus concerning the first resurrection 2 Tim. II. 18, 19. (Nisbet) 1832.

BEIRA, Thomas de—Considerationes litterales et morales super Jeremiam. Olissipone, 1633, fol.

BEKKER, Balthasar (ob. 1698)—An Exposition of the Book of Daniel. (Dutch) Amst. 1688, 4to.

BENEDICTUS XI. Pope (ob. 1304)—Comment. in Apocalypsin. M.S.

BENEFIELD, Sebastian—Twenty-one sermons on the first chapter of Amos. Oxford, 1613, 4to.

— Twenty-one sermons on the 2nd chap. of Amos. Oxf. 1613, 4to.

— A Commentary on the third chap. of Amos. Lond. 1629, 4to.

— A Latin Sermon on Rev. V. 10. 1616, 4to.

BENGEL, John Albrecht.—The Revelation of St. John, or rather of

Jesus Christ, explained; translated from a revised text, opened by means of the prophetic numbers, and all that regards the work, and the word, of the Lord, exposed to the view of those who desire worthily to meet those things which shall shortly come to pass. (German) Stuttg. 1740, 8vo.

— Bengelius's Introduction to his exposition of the Apocalypse, with his preface to that work, and the greatest part of the conclusion of it; and also his marginal notes on the text, which are a summary of the whole exposition; translated from the High Dutch by John Robertson, M.D. London, 1757. 8vo.

Benjoin, George, of Jesus Coll. Camb.—Jonah, a faithful translation from the original with notes, &c. London, 1796, 4to.

Bennett, Dr. J.—History and Prospects of the Church from the creation to the consummation of all things.

Bennet—The Temple of Ezekiel; viz. an elucidation of chapters xl, xli. and xlii. of Ezekiel, consistently with the Hebrew original, and minute description of the edifice on scientific principles, &c. London, 1824, 4to.

Benson, George, D.D. a dissenting minister (ob. 1763)—A Dissertation that the Bishop of Rome is the Man of Sin; on 2 Thess. ii. 1—12, *no date*, 8vo.

Benson, Joseph, Methodist Preacher —Four Sermons on the Second coming of Christ, and the future misery of the wicked.

Berger, Christ. Gottl.—The Revelation of St. John arranged according to the succession of events, proved to be divine, and explained in a new and clear manner; together with a short history of the Papacy, and the popes, agreeing thereto, and a refutation of Bengel's mode of explaining the prophetic times. 2 vol. (German) Dessau, 1782, 8vo.

Bernard, Nicholas (ob. 1661)—His judgement on Babylon being the present See of Rome. Rev. xviii. 4. with a Sermon of Bishop Bedell on the same words. Lond. 1659.

Bernard, Richard, Rector of Batecombe in Somerset. A Key for opening the mysteries of the Revelation of St. John. London, 1617, 4to. Another ed. 1640.

— The Seven Golden Candlesticks, or the sevenfold state of God's Church here on earth. 1621, 8vo.

Beverley, Thomas—The prophetical History of the Reformation to be performed in the year 1697. London, 1689, 4to.

— The late Revolution to be applied to the Spirit now moving in the fulfilling of all prophecy. London, 1689, 4to.

— The command of God to his people to come out of Babylon, shewn to be a command to come out of Papal Rome. London, 1689, 4to.

— The Kingdom of Jesus Christ entering its succession at 1697, according to a calendar of time. 1689, 4to.

— The Catechism of Jesus Christ in the Millennium. 1690, 4to.

— The doctrine of the day of judgement applied to the doctrine of the 1000 years of Christ's Kingdom, London, 1691, 4to.

— The thousand year Kingdom of Christ in its free Scripture state. London, 1691, 4to.

— An appeal most humble, yet most earnestly, by the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ, and our gathering unto him, 1691, 4to.

— The Scripture line of time, from the first Sabbath to the great Sabbathius of the Kingdom of Christ, given in one view, London, 1692, 4to.

— A fresh memorial of the Kingdom of Christ, demonstrated from

the solemn oath of Christ. London, 1693, 4to.
— A discourse on the powers of the world to come, 1694, 4to.
— The Great Charter for the Interpretation of Prophecy. 1694, 4to.
— An exposition of the parable of the ten virgins. 1697, 4to.
— Reflections upon the theory of the earth, occasioned by a late examination of it. London, 1699, 4to.
— The good hope through grace; the Jubilee of the kingdom of Christ shall come upon the counterfeit Jubilee of Rome in the year 1700. 4to.
— The grand apocalyptical vision of the witnesses slain, dated to its periods of prophecy and history. 4to.
Bibliander Theodorus (*alias* Buchman,)—Commentarius in Micham. Tiguri, 1534, 8vo.
— Propheta Nahum juxta veritatem Ebraicam Latine redditus cum exegesi, qua versionis ratio redditur et auctoris sententia explicatur. Tiguri, 1534, 8vo.
— Commentarius in Apocalypsin Joannis Basileæ. 1549, 8vo.
Biblicus—Essays on Prophecy, Part I. (the series not continued.) Lond. 1831.
Bicheno, James, A. M. The signs of the Times, or the overthrow of Papal tyranny in France, the prelude to the destruction of Popery and Despotism. In two parts. London, 1792—4, 8vo.
— The probable progress and issue of the present commotions which have agitated Europe since the French Revolution; argued from the aspect of things, and the writings of our prophets. 1797, 8vo.
— The Restoration of the Jews, the crisis of all nations; or an arrangement of the Scripture prophecies which relate to the restoration of the Jews, and to some of the most interesting circumstances which are to accompany and distinguish that important event. 1800. 8vo.
— Observations on Bicheno's Restoration of the Jews. 1801, 8vo,
— The Destiny of the German Empire, and the general prospects of Europe. 1806, 8vo.
— A supplement to the signs of the times with an answer to Mr. Faber. 1807. 8vo.
— Fulfilment of prophecy further illustrated by the signs of the times. 1817, 8vo.
Bickersteth, Rev. E. Rector of Watton. Practical remarks on the prophecies with reference to efforts to spread the Gospel, and to personal edification. London, (Seeley) 1824, 12mo.
— Preparedness for the day of Christ urged on all Christians, being the substance of four sermons. London, (Seeley) 1833, 12mo.
Biermann, John—The prophecy of Zechariah (Dutch). Utrecht 1699. 4to. translated into German by Emmanuel Meier, Basil. 1710, 4to.
— The prophecy of Hosea (Dutch) Utrecht, 1702.
— Clavis Apocalyptico-prophetica; hoc est septem ecclesiarum, ac totidem sigillorum, tubiciniorum, et phialarum, Apocalypticarum analytica explicatio: earumdem cum prophetiis veteris testamenti collatio atque ad suas historias adplicatio, Traj. ad Rhen. 1702, 4to.
—The prophecy of Habakuk (Dutch) Utrecht, 1713, 4to
Bingham, Geo. D.D. of Pimpern, Dorset—Τα Χιλια ἐτη, being an Essay on the Millennium, published by his son, with other works. 2 vols, 1804, 8vo.
Bircherodius, Jacobus—Jonæ prophetæ liber, expositione litterali et exegetica illustratus. Hafniæ, 1686, 4to.
Bishop, Geo.—Two Treatises on the Judgement and the Man of Sin. 1663, 12mo.

BLAYNEY, Benjamin, D.D. Professor of Hebrew, Oxford—Zechariah, a new translation with notes critical, philological and explanatory; and an appendix in reply to Dr. Eveleigh's Sermon on Zech. II. 8—11.
— A Dissertation by way of Inquiry into the true import and application of the vision related Dan. IX. 20 to the end, usually called Daniel's Prophecy of Seventy Weeks; with occasional remarks on Michaelis's Letters to Sir John Pringle on the same subject. 1775, 4to.
— The Sign given to Ahaz, a Visitation Sermon, with a proposed emendation of a passage in his Dissertation on Daniel. 1786, 4to.
— Jeremiah, and Lamentations. A new translation, with notes critical, philological, and explanatory. Oxford, 1784, 4to. A second edition; to which is added a new addition, with alterations, of the Dissertation on Daniel. Oxford, 1797, 4to.
Blessed Hope, The—Two Sermons preached in Advent, 1829, by a Clergyman of the Church of England. Lond. (Nisbet) 1830, 12mo.
BODEN, Joseph—Sermon on Rev. XXIII. 16. London, 1644, 8vo.
BOEKHOLT, Henry—An Exposition of the Apocalypse. (Dutch.) Haerlem, 1717, 4to.
— An Exposition of the Book of Zechariah. (Dutch.) Am. 1718, 4to.
BOGUE, David, a Dissenting Minister of Gosport,—On the doctrine of the Millennium, 2 vols. 12mo.
BOHLIUS, Samuel—Malachias propheta, cum commentariis Rabbinorum, disputationibus Ebraicis, et explicatione. Rostochii, 1637, 4to.
— Analysis et exegesis prophetæ Zechariæ, Rostochii. 1709, 8vo.
BOLDIG, Ernest Christian, Court Preacher at Cronenburg, and pastor of Helsingör—"Poor hopes of better times for the Church: of a great conversion of Jews and entire overthrow of the Antichristian Babel before the last day, and the end of the world in these last times. (German) Hafn. 1696, 12mo.—Written against Spener, (whom see) and replied to in an anonymous work, which does not appear to have been written by Spener, entitled *Halcyonia ecclesiæ certo futura:* or the certainty of the hope of better times, maintained by Dr. Spener, opposed to the poor hopes of Mr. Boldig, by a friend of truth, (German) Francof. 1696, 12mo.
BONERUS, Benjamin — Paraphrasis prophetæ Joelis, belli Turcici importunitatem, Poli gravitatem, soli pravitatem, proponens. Francof. ad Oderam, 1596, 4to.
BORRHAUSIUS, Martinus—Comm. in Apocalypsin. Basil, 1559, fol.
— Commentarii in Jesaiæ prophetæ oracula, Messiæ servatoris mundi et ecclesiæ sponsæ, atque adversarii eorum, mystica descriptione referta. Basil, 1561, fol.
BOSSUET, James Benign, Bishop of Meaux—L'Apocalypse avec une explication. Paris, 1689, 8vo.
— Reflections sur l'explication de l'Apocalypse de M. de Meaux. Amst. 1690, 12mo.
BOURIGNON, Antoinette, of Lisle, Flanders—The Light of the World; —being on the prophecies in Luke Chap. I. 1670.
BOUSELL, John, of Deepham, Norfolk—The Ram's Horn sounded seven times. 1790, 8vo.
— The near approaching day of Universal Restoration, Regeneration, Peace and Salvation. 1793, 8vo.
BOWDLER, Mrs. H.—Practical Observations on the Revelation of St. John. 2 Edit. Bath, 1800, 8vo.
BOX, Hieronymus, Guadalupensis—Commentaria in Hoseam prophetam, christianæ philosophiæ præceptis adcomodata; adjectis observationibus cum parabolis elegantissimus, Cæsar-Aug. 1581, fol.

Brackenbury, Rev. Edward—The prophecy of Isaiah concerning the humiliation, sufferings, death, burial, and consequent exaltation of the Messiah paraphrased; an exposition of part of the LII. and LIII. chap. of Isaiah. Lond. 1802, 8vo.

Bradley, Thomas, D.D. Chaplain in ordinary, and Prebendary of York—A Sermon on Rev. II. 1. 1663, 4to.

Bradshaw, Wm. Puritan—A Plaine and Pithie Exposition of the 2nd Epistle to the Thessalonians. Lond. 1620, 4to.

Brandmuller, Jas.—Analysis omnium epistolarum apostolicarum, et libri Apocalypseos. Basil. 1622.

Bray, Thomas, D.D. Rector of Exeter College, Oxford, and Canon of Windsor—The more sure Word of Prophecy. A Sermon on 2 Pet. I. 19. 1761, 8vo.

Brecklingius, Frid.—Compendium Apocalypseos reseratæ. 1678, 8vo.

Brenius, Daniel—An Exposition of the Book of Job and of the Revelation of St. John. (Dutch) Amsterdam, 1566, 4to.

— Tractatus de regno Ecclesiæ glorioso, per Christum in terris erigendo: e Belgico in Latinum ab authore conversus; addita sunt annotata in librum Apocalypseos S. Johannis; item tractatus de qualitate regni Christi, et explicatio in cap. v. vi. vii. Matthæi, et partem cap. vi, Lucæ. Amst. 1657, 8vo.

Bridge, William, nonconformist divine—A Sermon on Rev. XIV. 8. Lond. 1641, 4to.

Bridgewater, John, (or Aquapontanus) Archdeacon of Rochester—Confutatio virulentæ disputationis theologicæ in qua Georgius Sohn Prof. Acad. Heidelberg. conatus est docere Pontificem Romanum esse Antichristum, &c. Triers, 1589, 4to.

Brightman, Thomas, born at Nottingham, became Fell. of Queen's College, Cambridge, and Rector of Hannes, Beds.—Analysis et scholia in Apocalypsin, et refutatio Bellarmini de Antichristo, libro tertio de Romano Pontifice. Franc. 1609, 4to. A translation of the same into English. Lond, 1644, fol.

— Antichristum Pontificiorum monstrum fictitium esse. Ambergæ, 1610, 8vo.

— Explicatio partis ultimæ, et difficillimæ, prophetiæ Danielis. Basil, 1614, 8vo. A translation into English, Lond. 1635, 4to.

— A Revelation of Mr. Brightman's revelation concerning Germany, Scotland and England. 1641, 4to.

— Predictions and Prophecies. 1641, fol.

— Brightman redivivus; or the posthumian offspring of Thomas Brightman, in four sermons, 4to.

Brine, John—Ancient Prophecy proved divine. 1746, 8vo.

Bristed, John, Rector of St. Peter's, Lewes—On the nature and use of Prophecy. 1743, 8vo.

Brocardus, Jacobus—Mystica et prophetica interpretatio Levitici, Cantici Canticorum, Haggæi, Zechariæ, et Malachiæ. Lug. Bat. 1580, 8vo.

— Interpretatio et paraphrasis libri Apocalypseos. Lug. Bat. 1580, 8vo. Translated into English by James Sandford, Lond. 1584, 4to.

Brock, Henry Matthias von, Superintendant General in Altenburg—Schediasma de Chiliasmo Hodierno. A Tract against Peterson. Int. 1690—1700.

Brothers, Rd.—A revealed knowledge of the prophecies and times, book the first; wrote under the direction of the Lord God, and published by his sacred command, containing with other great and remarkable things not revealed to any other person on earth, the restoration of the Hebrews to Jerusalem, by the year 1798, under the

revealed prince and prophet. 1794, 8vo.

— A revealed knowledge of the prophecies and times, book the second; containing the sudden and perpetual fall of the Turkish, German, and Russian empires; it being a second sign of warning for the benefit of all nations; by the man that will be revealed to the Hebrews as their prince and prophet. 1794, 8vo.

— Explanation of the Trinity, and and a further elucidation of the XIIth chap. of Daniel; one letter to the King. and two to Mr. Pitt. Lond. 1795, 8vo.

Broughton, Hugh, born at Oldbury, Staffordshire, Fell. Christ's Coll. Oxf.—An Apology, in brief assertions, defending that our Lord died in the time properly foretold by Daniel. London, 1592, 4to.

— Exposition of Daniel's Chaldee and Hebrew visions; with some other small tracts. Lond. 1597, 4to.

— Commentaries on Daniel. Hanau, 1607, 4to. Translated into English. Basil. 1599, fol.

— The Lamentations of Jeremiah. 1608. 4to.

— Explanation of the Holy Apocalypse. 1610, 4to.

Brown—Harmony of Scripture Prophecies, and history of their fulfilment. Glasg. 1784, 8vo.

Brown, Dr. Jas.—An attempt towards a new historical and political explanation of the Book of Revelation. 1810, 8vo.

Brown, Rev. James, late Missionary in the province of Georgia—The Restitution of all things; an Essay on the important purpose of the universal Redeemer's destination. 1785, 8vo.

Brown, John Aquila—The Eventide; or last triumph of the blessed and only Potentate. 2 vols. Lond. 1823, 8vo.

—The Mount of Vision.

— The Jew the Master Key of the Apocalypse, in answer to Mr. Frere's "General Structure," and the Dissertations of the Rev. Edwd. Irving, and other commentators. Lond. 1827, 8vo.

Brown, Sir Thomas—Miscellany Tracts;—the second being on prophecies concerning several nations, &c. Lond. 1684, 8vo.

Brown, Thomas—The Evangelical History of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; with notes and an Appendix of the evidence of Christianity in the genealogies, temptations, and resurrection of Jesus, fulfilment of promises, prophecies, chronology, &c. 2 vols. 1777, 8vo.

Brown, William Lawrence, D. D. Principal of Marischal College, Aberdeen—An attempt towards a new historical and political explanation of the Revelations. 1812.

Brunsmannus, Joannes—Phosphorus Apocalypticus. Haf. 1696, 8vo.

Brunus, Joan. Scot.—Comm. in Benedictiones Duodecim Patriarcharum. Ven. 1604, 8vo.

Brussken, Conrad—A Key to the Apocalypse. (German) Offenbach, 1713, 4to.

Bryant, Jacob, A. M. Fellow of King's College, Cambridge—Dissertations on the prophecy of Balaam, the standing still of the sun in the time of Joshua, the jawbone of the ass with which Samson slew the Philistines, and the history of Jonah and the whale. London, 1803, 4to.

Bucer Martin.—Sophonias ad veritatem Ebraicam versus, et commentario explicatus. Argent, 1528, 8vo.

Bugenhagius, Joan.—Adnotationes in Jeremiam et Threnos. Wittemb. 1546, 4to.

— Jonas propheta expositus. Wittemb. 1550, 8vo.

Bullinger, Hen.—Conciones in Apocalypsin. There is an edition, Basil, 1570. fol. and another,

1573, 4to.—They were translated into English by John Daus under the title of "A hundred Sermons upon the Apocalypse of Jesus Christ, revealed indeed by the Angel of the Lord, but seen, or received, and written, by the Apostle and Evangelist St. John. London, 1561, 4to.

— In Danielem Homiliæ, cum Epitome temporum. Tig. 1665, fol.

— Conciones in Jeremiam ac Lamentationes. 1575. Translated as "Twenty-six Sermons on Jeremiah" 1583.

— Two Sermons on the End of the World, expounding Matt. xxiv. 29, &c. and Dan. chap. vii. concerning the most troublesome Kingdom of the Pope, &c. translated by T. Potter. Lond. 1596, 8vo.

— Ecphrasis in Apocalypsin. Paris, 1589, 8vo. Afterwards republished under the title of Commentarius locupletissimus in Apocalypsin, Paris, 1597, 8vo.

Bullock, Jeffrey—One blow more against Antichrist's Ministers, the downfal of whose ministry hastens. Lond. 1678. 4to.

Bullock, Thomas—The reasoning of Christ and his Apostles, in their defence of Christianity; considered in seven sermons. Lond. 1725, 8vo. The same vindicated 1728, 8vo, in reply to Collins' scheme of of literal prophecy.

Bunny, Franciscus—Enarratio in Joelem prophetam. Lond. 1588, 8vo.

Bunyan, John—Sermon on Rev. xxi. 10.—xxii, 5. 1665, 12mo.

— Holy City or New Jerusalem, Lond. 1669, 8vo.

Burd, Richard, D.D. Rector of Over Wallop, Hants.—Degrees of Glory, a Sermon on Dan. xii. 13. 1704, 4to.

Burgess, Thomas, Bishop of Salisbury—The spirit of prophecy the testimony of Jesus Christ. Lond. 1802, 8vo.

Burgh, Rev. Wm. A. B. The coming of the Day of God in connexion with the first Resurrection, the reign of Christ on earth, the restitution of all things, &c. A discourse on 2 Pet. iii. 11, 12, 13. Dublin, (Hatchard) 1821, 8vo.

— Lectures on the Second Advent of our Lord Jesus Christ and connected events; with an introduction on the use of unfulfilled prophecy. Dub. (Hatchard) 1832. 8vo.

— The Apocalypse unfulfilled; or an exposition of the Book of Revelation (excepting the Epistles to the Churches) in a course of lectures designed to show the importance of its prophecies to the present christian church. Dublin, (Nisbet) 1833, 12mo.

Burkius, Phil. Dav.—Gnomon in xii. prophetas minores, in quo ex nativa verborum vi, simplicitas, profunditas, concinnitas, salubritas sensuum cœlestium indicatur. Heilbronnæ, 1753, 4to.

Burn, Andrew (a Major General of Marines)—The Resurrection of the Two Witnesses, exhibited in the formation and success of the B. and F. Bible Society. 1812, 8vo.

Burne, Rev. H. T. Curate of Grittleton—Apostolic Consolation; a few considerations on 1 Thess. iv. 13—18, &c. affectionately offered to the attention of the sorrowing Christian. Lond. 1831, 12mo.

Burnet, Thomas, S. T. P. Master of the Charter House—Telluris Theoria Sacra, orbis nostri originem et mutationes generales quas olim subiit et subiturus est complectens. 2 tom. Lond. 1681—9, 4to. Translated into English by himself. with additions and alterations, under the title of "The Theory of the Earth; containing an account of the original of the earth, and of all the general changes which it hath already undergone, or is to undergo, till the consum-

mation of all things. 2 vols. Lond. 1684—9. fol.

— A vindication of the above from the exceptions of Dr. Keill. Lond. 1698, 8vo.

— De futura Judæorum restoratione; translated into English by Foxton. 1733, 8vo.

— De Statu mortuorum et resurgentium liber; accesserunt epistolæ duæ circa libellum de Archæologiis philosophicis. Lond. 1727, 8vo. Translated by Matthias Earbery, Presbyter of the church of England, and entitled "Of the state of the dead and of them that are to rise." Lond. 1728, 8vo. It was also translated by Dennis. 1730, 8vo.

Burroughs, Jeremiah—Exposition of the three first chapters of Hosea. London, 1643, 4to.

— Jerusalem's glory breaking forth into the world; being a Scripture discovery of the New Testament Church in the latter days, immediately before the second coming of Christ. 1675, 8vo.

— A Sermon on Revelation xviii. 4. 1715, 8vo.

Burscher, Joh. Frid.—An attempt at a brief explanation of the prophecies of Jeremiah according to the peculiar correspondence of the books of Scripture (German) Leipsic, 1756, 8vo.

Burton Rev. Geo.—An Essay towards reconciling the numbers of Daniel and St John; determining the birth of our Saviour, and fixing the time for the continuance of the present desolation of the Jews; with some conjectures and calculations pointing out the year 1764 to have been one of the most remarkable epochas in history. Norwich, 1766, 8vo.

— Supplement to above. 1768, 8vo.

Burton, Henry.—The Seven Vials; or a brief and plain exposition upon the xv. and xvi. chap. of the Revelation. Lond. 1627, 8vo.

— The sounding of the two last trumpets, the sixth and seventh; or meditations on chapters ix—xi. of the Revelations. Lond. 1641, 4to.

Burton, William.—The beloved City; or the saints' reign on earth a thousand years; from the Latin of Alstedius. Lond. 1643, 4to.

Busching, Ant. Frid.—An Exposition of the prophecy of Isaiah (German). It is, in fact, an abridgement of the work of Vitringa with a preface by I. L. Mosheim. Halle, 1749, 4to.

Butler, John, B. D. Chaplain to James Duke of Ormond—Bellua Marina; or an historical description of the Papal empire, as originally copied out of the prophecies of Holy Writ. Lond. 1690, 8vo.

Butt, John Martin—The Revelation of St. John compared with itself, and the rest of Scripture. Lond. 1804.

— A Commentary on the Prophecy of Daniel relating to the Seventy Weeks. 1807, 18mo.

— Commentary on the last vision of Daniel; being a sequel to the preceding. 1808, 18mo.

— The Divinity of the Apocalypse demonstrated by its fulfilment. Lond. 1809, 12mo.

Bux, Jonas le—A Paraphrase and Exposition of the Apocalypse. (Fr.) Geneva, 1651, 4to.

Caisson—The Dawn of Felicity, 1831—A tract to prove that the Second Advent would take place at 10 o'clock p.m. on the 9th Aug. 1832.

Calixtus, Frid. Ulr.—Tractatus theologicus de chiliasmo, cum antiquo, tum pridem renato. Helmst. 1692, 4to. Additæ sunt Conradi Dieterici Quæstiones de Chiliastarum fanaticismo, ex editione Magdeburgensi, 1623.

Calixtus, Georgius—Scholia prophetica ex prælectionibus in Isaiam, Jeremiam et Ezechielem collecta. Quedlinburgi, 1715, 4to.

CALONA, Thomas — Commentaria moralia super duodecim prophetas minores. Panormi, 1644, fol.

CALVERT, James—Napthali, seu colluctationes theologicæ cum tribus ingentibus dubiis, viz. de reditu X tribuum Conversione Judæorum, mensuris sacris Ezekielis. Lond. 1672, 4to.

CALVINUS, Joannes—Commentarii in Jesaiam prophetam. Genevæ, 1551, fol.

— Prælectiones in prophetas minores. Gen. 1559, 4to.

— Prælectiones in Danielem. Gen. 1563, 4to. Translated by A. Golding from a French edition entitled "Quarante sept Sermons sur les huict derniers chapitres des propheties de Daniel," under the title of "Commentaries upon the prophet Daniel. London. 1570, 4to.

— Prælectiones in Jeremiam et Threnos a Jo. Budæo et Carolo Joinvillier auditoribus collectæ. Gen. 1565, fol,—translated under the title of "Twenty two lectures on the five first chapters of Jeremiah." London. 1620, 4to.

— Prælectiones in Ezechielis prophetæ viginta capita priora cum prefatione Theod. Bezæ. Genev. 1565, 8vo.

CAMERARIUS, Joach—Notationes figurarum sermonis in scriptis apostolicis, in libro Praxeon et Apocalypseos. Lipsiæ. 1556, 8vo.

CANNE, John—The time of the End; or a prophecy of Daniel explained. London. 1657, 8vo.

CAPELLA, And.—Commentaria in Jeremiam prophetam, quibus Latina vulgata editio exponitur et cum Ebraica origine, Septuaginta seniorum interpretatione, paraphrasique Chaldaica confertur. In Cartusiana Scalæ Dei domo 1586, 4to.

CAPELLUS, Jacobus—Les livres de Babel; ou l'histoire du Siege Romain distribué par controverses et considerations sur ce que le Sr. Ferrier et ses compagnons ont dit de plus specieux en faveur de l'Antechrist. Sedan. 1616, 8vo.

CAPERAN, M.—Sens prophetique de *l'Exurgat Deus*. Lond. 8vo. 1800.

CAPITO, Wolfgang Fabricius—Enarrationes in Habacuc et Hoseam prophetas. Strasb. 1526, 8vo.

CARD, Henry, A. M. of Pembroke College, Oxford—An Essay on the Holy Antichrist. 1814, 8vo.

CARY, M.—The Little Horn's doom and downfal. London. 1651, 12mo.

— A new and more exact map, or description of the new Jerusalem's glory. London. 1651, 12mo.

— The Resurrection of the Witnesses and England's fall from (the mystical Babylon) Rome, clearly demonstrated to be accomplished. London. 1653, 4to.

CASTALIO, Sebastianus, Professor of Greek at Basil.—Jonas propheta, heroico carmine descriptus. Basil. 1548, 8vo.

CASTELLO, Martinus del—Commentarius in Abdiam prophetam. 1556, 4to.

CASTRUS, Christopher, (or De Castro) —Commentarii in Jeremiæ prophetias, Lamentationes, et Baruch, libris VI. Paris, 1559, fol.

— Commentarii in duodecim prophetas minores. Lugd. 1615, fol.

CASTRUS, Leon—Commentaria in Jesaiam prophetam ex sacris scriptoribus Græcis et Latinis confecta, adversus aliquot commentaria, et interpretationes quasdam, ex rabbinorum scriniis compilatas. Salmanticæ, 1570, fol.

— Commentaria in Hoseam prophetam ex veterum patrum scriptis qui prophetas omnes ad Christum referunt. Salmanticæ, 1586, fol.

CAVERHILL, John, M.D. F.R.S.—Explanation of the Seventy Weeks of Daniel; and of the several sections of the Seventy Weeks; to which is added an exposition of the chronology of the Jewish judg-

es, with tables illustrating both subjects. Lond. 1777, 8vo.

CELADA, Didacus de—Comm. in Electa sacra de Benedictionibus Patriarcharum. Ludg. 1641, 4to.

CHANDLER, Edward, Bishop of Lichfield—A Defence of Christianity, from the Prophecies of the Old and New Testament; wherein are considered all the objections against this kind of proof, advanced in a late discourse on the grounds and reasons of the christian religion. Lond. 1725, 8vo.

— A Vindication of the same. Lond. 1728, 12mo.

CHANDLER, Samuel, D.D. Dissenting Minister—A Vindication of the antiquity and authority of Daniel's prophecies. 1728, 8vo.

— A Paraphrase and critical commentary on the Book of Joel. 1735, 4to.

CHAPMAN, John, D.D.—The objections of a late anonymous writer (Collins) against the Book of Daniel considered. Camb. 1728, 8vo.

CHARDON, John—A Sermon of the ende of the worlde, from Luke XXI. 25. Lond. 1580, 8vo.

CHARPY, Nicolai de Sainte Croix—Ancienne nouveautè de l'Ecriture Sainte, ou l'Eglise triomphante en terre. Paris, 1657, 12mo.

CHAUCER, Geoffrey (if genuine)—The Plowman's Tale, shewing that the Pope is Antichrist; with an exposition on the same. London, 1606, 4to.

CHETARDIE, Joachim—L'Apocalypse expliquée par l'Histoire ecclesiastique. Paris, 1692, 8vo.

CHINNERY, Nicholas, M. A.—The Advent of Christ in his millennial glory, a Sermon. Cheltenham, 1829, 8vo.

CHISHULL, Edmund, B. D. Rector of South Church in Essex—The danger and mistake of all new uninspired prophecies relating to the end of the world. A Sermon on James v. 8. Lond. 1708, 8vo. Reprinted the same year, with an appendix of historical collections.

CHRASTORIUS, And. Polonus.—Bellum Jesuiticum sive CCV contradictionum Jesuitacarum index de Eucharistia, Antichristo, et missa. Basil, 1594, 4to.

CHRISTIANUS, Fr. Albr.—Jonas illustratus. Lips. 1683, 8vo.

CHURTON, Ralph, M. A. F. R. S. Archdeacon of St. David's—Eight Sermons on the prophecies respecting the destruction of Jerusalem; preached before the University of Oxford. Lond. 1785. 8vo.

— Antichrist or the Man of Sin; a Sermon preached before the University of Oxford. 1804, 4to.

CHYTRÆUS, David—Com. in Apocalypsin Joannis. Vitembergæ, 1563.

— Lectiones in Zechariam. 1565.

— Explicatio prophetæ Nahumi una cum explicatione prophetæ Micheæ, Vitembergæ, 1565, 8vo.

— Lectiones in prophetam Habacuc. int. op. Tom. II, p. 364.

— Explicatio Malachiæ prophetæ et chronologiæ historiæ Macchabæorum usque ad natum Christi. Rostochii, 1568, 8vo.

CLAGETT, Nicholas—Truth defended and boldness in error rebuked; or a vindication of those christian commentators who have expounded some prophecies of the Messias not to be meant only of him; being a confutation of part of Mr. Whiston's book, entitled the accomplishment of Scripture prophecies, wherein he pretends to dispute all duplicity of sense in prophecy, &c. Lond. 1710, 8vo.

CLAPHAM, Enoch—A Chronological Discourse of the Church, Christ, Antichrist, Gog and Magog, &c. Lond. 1609, 4to.

Christian Herald, The—A Quarterly Magazine, chiefly on subjects connected with Prophecy. Edited by a Clergyman of the Established

Church. Limerick & Dublin, 1830 to 1834, 8vo.

CLAPHAM, Jonth. Rector of Wramplingham, Norfolk—The Stone smiting the Image on the feet. A Sermon. London, 1651, 4to.

CLARKE, Alex. Gardener, Drumcrief, near Moffat, Scotland—A view of the glory of the Messiah's Kingdom; containing a brief commentary on several select passages of the Book of the Revelations, compared with the Old Testament prophecies, &c. 1763, 8vo.

CLARKE, J. Edwd.—A Dissertation on the Dragon, Beasts, and False Prophets of the Apocalypse of St. John, in which the number 666 is fully explained; to which is added, an illustration of Daniel's vision of the Ram and He-Goat. London, 1814, 8vo.

CLARKE, Dr. G. S.—The Patriarchal Blessings of Isaac and Jacob critically analysed and translated. Lond. 1810, 8vo.

CLARKE, Rev. Richard, Min. of St. Philip's, Charleston, S. Carolina—Prophetic Records of the Christian æra, sacred, moral, and political; to which is added a familiar illustration of the prophetic symbols, in a chronological series of striking and singular anticipations of the future state of Christendom, principally from the application of Holy Writ to the leading features of history: indicating the near approaching period of universal peace and prosperity. Lond. 1813, 8vo. (This edition is not as originally published by the author; but is garbled and altered by some anonymous editor in this country. The principal feature is to attack all existing establishments, to reprobate especially the *commercial* spirit, and to look for a sort of Millennium of *radicalism*.)

— Warning to the World; or the prophetical numbers of Daniel and St. John calculated. 1761, 4to.

— A Second Warning to the World, by the spirit of prophecy, in an explanation of the mysteries in the Feast of Trumpets, on the first day of the seventh month, which will be celebrated in the New Jerusalem between the years 1762 and 1766. (No place.) 1762, 4to.

— A spiritual voice to the Christian Church and to the Jews; being chiefly an explication of the Levitical institutes in reference to the Millennium. Lond. 1763, 4to.

— A Discourse on the third day of the Gospel, compared with the seventh day of the Law. To which are added—First, a synopsis, or a general view of times, from the day, the week, the month, the year, and the evening; second, the assumption of the Son of Man (Bar Enosh) in Dan. VII. 13, compared with the Son, the male of John, in Rev. XII. 5, and proved to be the same person; third, an address to the Jews on this subject, and on the time for their conversion drawing near, &c. Lond. 1794, 8vo.

CLARKE, Saml. D.D.—A Discourse concerning the connexion of the prophecies in the Old Testament, and the application of them to Christ, &c. Lond. 1725, 8vo.

CLAYTON, Robt. Bishop of Clogher—A Dissertation on Prophecy, wherein is shown that the final end of the dispersion of the Jews will be coincident with the downfall of the Popedom, and take place in two thousand years of the Christian æra. Lond. 8vo. 1749. (The author is well versed in Rabbinical learning: he places the Restoration, &c. in A.D. 2015.)

— An enquiry into the time of the coming of the Messiah and the restoration of the Jews, in two letters to an eminent Jew, (placed in A.D. 2015.) Lond. 1751, 8vo.

CLENARDUS, Nicolaus—Meditationes

grammaticæ in Threnos. Parisiis, 1536, 8vo.

CLERICUS, Joan. Veteris Testamenti Prophetæ ab Esaia ad Malachiam usque, ex translatione Joannis Clerici; cum ejusdem commentario philologico, &c. Amst. 1731, fol.

CLISSOLD, J.—Prophecies of Christ & Christian times. Lond. 1828, 8vo.

CLUVERUS, Jo.—Primum diluculum Apocalypticum; or the first dawn of the Revelation of St. John. (German.) Goslar, 1620, 8vo. It appears to have been published afterwards, (perhaps in a Latin translation,) under the title of Diluculum Apocalypticum, seu commentarius posthumus in Apostoli et Evangelistæ Joannis Apocalypsin. Lubecæ et Stralsundii. 1647, fol.

COBBE—Prophecies, his signs and tokens, pleasant and not unprofitable. 1614, 4to.

COCCEIUS, Joh. Prof. of Hebrew at Leyden, (a most eminent expositor, much praised by Vitringa. He considered the whole of the O. T. as mystical.)

—Comm. in prophetica Jeremiæ et Ezekielis. Amst. 1669, fol.

— Versio et Comm. in XII prophetas minores. Lugd. Bat. 1652, fol.

— Repetitio quorundam illustrium locorum Veteris et Novi Testamenti qui de Antichristo agunt. 1641, 12mo.

CODDÆUS, Gul.—Annotationes in Comm. Hebr. trium Rabbinorum in Hoseam. Lug. Bat. 1621.

COETLOGAN, C. E. De, A.M. Rector of Godstone, Surrey—Popery the Man of Sin. A Sermon.

—The Fall of Antichrist. A Sermon.

COKER, Matthew—A whip of small cords to scourge Antichrist (sitting in the temple of God and exalting himself above, and opposing himself against, all that is called God) out of the temple of God, and clearing up the way for receiving in of the Lord Jesus Christ in his glorious power in and over the Church, now exercised in the working of miracles, gifts of healings, and other extraordinary gifts; with the knot at the end of the whip. Whereunto is added, the shearer sheared and cashiered, the shaver shaved, and the grinder ground. London, 1654, 4to.

— A prophetical revelation from God himself unto Matthew Coker. Lond. 1654, 4to.

COLE, John Webb—Commentary on the prophecies, with an epitome of ancient history, sacred and profane. Lond. 1826, 8vo.

COLE, Nathl.—Discourse on Matt. xxv. 34. Lond. 1625, 4to.

COLLADO, N.—Methodi explicandi Apocalypsin. Morgiis, 1581, 8vo.

Collection of prophetical warnings of the Eternal Spirit. Lond. 1729, 2 vols. 4to.

COLLIER, Thos.—Brief answers to some of the objections against the coming in and inhabiting of the Jews in their commonwealth. Lond. 1656, 4to.

COLLINS, Anthony, (an infidel writer) —Scheme of literal prophecy considered; in a view of the controversy occasioned by a late book entitled, a Discourse of the ground, &c. Lond. 1726, 8vo.

— A reply to the above, by Thos. Curteis. Lond. 1726, 8vo.

— Another reply, by Dr. J. Rogers. Lond. 1729, 8vo.

COLLYER, Wm. Bengo, D.D.—Lectures on Scripture Prophecy. Lond. 1811, 8vo.

COMIERS, Claude, Canon of Embrun (ob. 1693)—A Treatise on prophecies, vaticinations, predictions and prognostications. (Against M. Jurieu.) 12mo.

CONRADUS, Alphonsus—Commentarius in Apocalypsin Joannis Apostoli. Basil, 1574, 8vo.

COOKE, Wm. M.A. Greek Professor at Cambridge—The Revelations

translated and explained throughout, with keys, illustrations, notes and comments, and copious introduction, argument and conclusion. Lond. 1789, 8vo.

COOPER, Edward, Rector of Hamstall Ridware, and of Yoxall, in Staffordshire, and formerly Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford—The Crisis, or an attempt to show from prophecy, illustrated by the signs of the times, the prospects and the duties of the Church of Christ at the present period; with an enquiry into the probable destiny of England during the predicted desolations of the Papal kingdoms. Lond. 8vo. 1825.

COOPER, Robert Bransby Esq.—A Commentary on the Revelation of St. John, or the Apocalypse. Lond. 1833, 8vo.

— A Key to the Apocalypse, discovered and demonstrated from the internal and inserted characters of the visions. Translated from the Latin of the latest edition of the Rev. Joseph Mede, B. D. Lond. 1833, 8vo.

COOPER, or COWPER, Bp. of Galloway—A Commentary on the Revelations, never before published. Lond. 1623, fol. It was afterwards translated into Dutch by Johannes Lamotius. Amst. 1656, fol.

CORRODI, Heinrich—A critical history of Chiliasm, or opinions respecting the millennial reign of Christ. 4 vols. 8vo. Zurich.—First published anonymously in 1781. (German.)

COSTACCIARO, Lud.—Tractatus de Omnium Rerum Restitutione. Ven. 1592, 8vo.

COSTARD, George, M. A. Vicar of Twickenham, Middlesex—Observations tending to illustrate the Book of Job, &c. to which is annexed a paraphrastical translation of the 3d chapter of Habacuc. 1747, 8vo.

— Dissertationes duæ critico-sacræ, in prima quarum explicatur Ezek. XIII. 18, &c. Oxon. 1752, 8vo.

COTTERIUS, (or COTTIERE) Matt.—Apocalypseos D. N. Jesu Christi, expositio perpetua atque apodeictica. Salmurii. 1615, 4to.

COTTERIUS, Christo. a German fanatic who pretended to inspiration, and published a prophetical work called—" Lux in Tenebris." 1657, 4to.

COTTON, John, Nonconformist, of Boston, New England—A Treatise on the pouring out of the Seven Vials, Rev. XVI. Lond. 1642, 4to.

— Exposition on the 13th chapter of the Revelations. Lond. 1655, 4to.

COVERDALE, Miles, Bishop of Exeter—A faithful and true prognostication upon the year 1548, and perpetually after to the world's end, gathered out of the prophecies and scriptures of God. Translated out of high Almaine. Lond. 1536, 8vo.

COWPER. *See Cooper.*

COX, Rev. F. A; L.L.D.—Outlines of Lectures on the Book of Daniel. Lond. (Westley) 1833, 8vo.

COX, Rev. John, (Baptist Minister at Woolwich)—The Millennarian's answer of the hope that is in him: to which is added a brief history of Millennarianism. Lond. 1832.

CRADOCK, Saml. Nonconformist divine, Rector of North Cadbury, Somerset—A plain and brief paraphrase and exposition of the Revelation. 1683, 8vo.

CRAMER, Daniel—The Revelation of St. John; together with a correct exposition as well of its historical fulfilment as of all the mysteries contained therein. (German.) Stettin, 1618, 4to.

— Schola prophetica; seu explicatio VIII prophetiarum incarnationem, passionem, &c. Christi adumbrantium. Hamburgi, 1606—1612, 8vo.

CRAMER, Joh. Rodolphus—De nonnullis Antichristi characteribus. 1729, 4to.

CRAWFORD, Charles—Essay on the 11th chapter of the Revelation of St. John. 1800.

CREASE, J.—Prophecies fulfilling, or the dawn of the present day; addressed to all scoffing sectarians and others, who in the plenitude of their folly despise and reject Richard Brothers, as the Jews also despised and rejected Jesus Christ. 17[illegible] 8vo.

CRELLIUS, S.—Com. in maximam partem Apocalypseos Joannis.

CREMER, Bernardus Sebastianus—Fata ecclesiæ christianæ, inde ab ecclesia apostolica usque ad initia reformationis; sive commentarius in Apocalypsin. Zutphaniæ, 1757, 4to.

CRESSENER, Drue, D. D. (a writer greatly commended by most expositors of prophecy.)—Judgements of God on the Roman Catholic Church; in a prospect of several approaching revolutions in explication of the trumpets and vials in the Apocalypse. Lond. 1689, 4to.

— A demonstration of the first principles of the Protestant applications of the Apocalypse. Lond. 1690, 4to.

CROCIUS, Jo.—Commentarius in Jonam. Casselis, 1656, 8vo.

CROCIUS, Ludovicus Michael—Com. in Nahum. Bremæ, 1620, 12mo.

— Specimen philologicum in prophetam Obadiam, Ebraice, Chaldaice, Syriace, et Arabice, cum commentario rabbinorum quorumdam. Bremæ, 1673, 4to.

CROLY, Rev. Geo. A.M. H.R. S.L.—The Apocalypse of St. John, or prophecy of the rise, progress, and fall of the Church of Rome; the Inquisition; the Revolution of France; the universal war; and final triumph of Christianity; being a new interpretation. Lond. 1827, 8vo.

CROMERTY—Explication & application of Daniel's prophecy and of St. John's Revelation. Edin. 1708, 4to.

CROOL, Joseph (a Jewish Rabbin, Teacher of Heb. Camb.)—The restoration of Israel. Camb. 1813, 8vo.

— A reply to the above. (*See Scott.*)

CROSBY, Allen—An earnest exposition of St. John; showing that these kingdoms of Great Britain and Ireland shall never more fall into the hands of Papists. 1755, 4to.

CROWLEY, Robert—The voice of the last trumpet blown by the seventh angel, as is mentioned in the 11th chapter of the Apocalypse, calling all the estates of men to the right path of their vocation; wherein are contained twelve lessons to twelve several estates of men, which if they learn and follow all shall be well, and nothing amiss, &c. Lond. 1549, 8vo.

CRUGOTIUS, Petrus—Notæ in Apocalypsin. Franc. 1625, 8vo.

CULBERTSON, Robert, minister at Leith—Lectures with practical observations on the prophecies of John, commencing with the fourth chapter of the Revelations, and continued to the close of the book; and a dissertation on the origin and termination of the Antichristian apostacy. 2 vols. 8vo. 1818.

CUNINGHAME, William, Esq. of Lainshaw—Remarks on David Levi's dissertations on the prophecies relative to the Messiah, and upon the evidences of the divine characters of Jesus Christ; addressed to the consideration of the Jews, by an enquirer. Printed by the London Society for Promoting Christianity among the Jews. Lond. 1810, 8vo.

— A Dissertation upon the Seals and Trumpets of the Apocalypse, and the prophetical period of 1260 years. Lond. 1813, 8vo. Corrected and enlarged, Lond. 1817. Third edition, Lond. 1832.

— The Apostacy of the Church of Rome. 1818, 8vo. Second edition, with an appendix, vindicating the Protestant interpretation of the Man of Sin from the attack of Mr. Burgh, 1833, 12mo.

— Letters and Essays on the conversion and national restoration of Israel. 1822, 8vo.
— Critical examination of the prophetic arrangements of Mr. Irving and Mr. Frere. 1826, 8vo.
— Strictures on Mr. Frere's General Structure of the Apocalypse. 1827, 8vo.
— A summary view of the scriptural argument for the pre-millennial advent of the Messiah. 1828, 8vo. Second edition, with a preface, containing strictures on the tract entitled, The Times of Christ's Second Coming identified with the Day of Judgement, by the author of Millennarianism Indefensible. 1833, 12mo.
— A Letter to the Editor of the Edinburgh Theological Magazine, with remarks on Dr. Hamilton's work. 1828, 8vo.
— A Critical examination of Mr. Faber's Sacred Calendar. 1829. 8vo.
— A Review of Dr. Wardlaw's Sermon on the Millennium. 1830, 8vo. Second edition, with strictures on certain anti-millennarian passages in the Doctor's sermon on civil establishments. 1833, 12mo.
— Strictures on Mr. Irving's Lectures on the Apocalypse. 1831, 8vo.
— Strictures on Mr. Maitland's four pamphlets, vindicating the Protestant application of prophecy to the Papacy. 1832, 8vo.
— The political destiny of the earth as revealed in the Bible. 1833, 12mo. A second edition enlarged, 1834, 12mo.
— On the Jubilean Chronology of the seventh trumpet of the Apocalypse, and the Judgement of the Ancient of Days, Daniel VII. 9; with a brief account of the discoveries of Mons. de Chesaux, as to the great astronomical cycles of 2300 and 1260 years, and their difference of 1040 years. Glasg. 1834, 8vo.
— A Letter to the Editor of the Investigator; being Strictures on his Review of the Jubilean Chronology in the Investigator for May 1834, and on the arguments of Maramensis in the same number, palliating the idolatry and the abominations of Rome papal. Lond. 1834, 8vo.

CUNNINGHAM, Rev. W. Vicar of Harrow—Six lectures on the Book of Jonah. Hatchard, 12mo.

CURTIS, Richard, Bp. of Chichester —Two Sermons preached, &c. the first at Paul's Crosse, text, Apoc. XII. 1—9, &c. Lond. 1576, 16mo.

CYPRIANUS, (Monachus Cisterciensis)—Comm. in Prophetam Nahum. Lugd. 1561, 8vo.

CYRIL, Bp. of Alexandria (ob. 444,) —Comm. in XII prophetas minores. Gr. et Lat. Ingolst. 1607, fol.
— Comm. in Hesaiam prophetam. Basil. 1563, fol.
— Homiliæ XIX in Hieremiam prophetam. Gr. Lat. Antw. 1648, 8vo.

DAHL, J. Ch.—Observationes philologicæ atque criticæ ad quædam prophetarum minorum loca, subjuncta vernacula Chabacuci interpretatione. New Strel. 1798, 8vo.

DALY, Robert, A.M. Rector of Powerscourt—An address delivered at the conclusion of a meeting assembled for the purpose of considering the subject of unfulfilled prophecy. Lond. (Seeley) 1832.

DANÆUS, (or DANEAU) Lambert, French Protestant—Commentarius in Joelam, Amos, Micah, Habakuk, Sophoniam, Haggæum, Zechariam et Malachiam. Gen. 1578, 8vo. Republished with the addition of a commentary on the other four minor prophets. Gen. 1586, 8vo. Translated into English, 1594, 8vo.
— A Treatise touching Antichrist, translated by John Swan. Lond. 1590, fol.

DANIEL—the dreames of, with the exposycion of the 12 sygnes devyd-

ed by the 12 monthes of the year.
— The exposition of Daniel the prophet, &c. (printed by John Day.) London, 1550, 16mo.
— An Essay on Scripture Prophecy, but particularly on the three periods of Daniel—1724. (The writer at p. 150 expresses his belief, that about the year 1790 would be a remarkable epocha.)
— Versio secundum Septuaginta ex Tetraplis Origenis. Gr. et Lat. Got. 1774, 4to. (This work contains the Greek Text of Theodotion and the Seventy. There is an edition of it taken from the Chisian MS. and printed at Rome in 1772, which is considered the most perfect edition extant of the Sept. Vers. of Daniel.)

Daniel, George—The Times; or the prophecy. Lond. 1812, 8vo.

Dathius, Jo. Aug.—Prophetæ minores ex recensione textus Hebræi et versionum antiquarum, Latine versi, notisque philologicis et criticis illustrati. Ed. tertia. Halæ, 1790.

Davidson, Rev. William—A brief outline of an examination of the Song of Solomon; in which many beautiful prophecies contained in that inspired book of Holy Scripture are considered and explained, with remarks critical and expository. Lond. 1817, 8vo.

Davies, Eleanor, widow of Sir John;
—The star of the wise, 1643.
— Her petition showing cause to have her book licensed, being the Revelation's interpretation. Lond. 1643, 4to.
— The prophet Daniel's vision, chap. vii, in the first year of Belchasar Rex, &c. 1644, 4to.
—The Bride's Preparation. 1644, 4to.
— I am the first and the last, the beginning and the ending; from the Lady Eleanor, the word of God. 1644, 4to.
— The blasphemous charge against her for writing expositions of divers parts of the chapters of Daniel. 1649, 4to.
— Elijah the Tishbite's supplication. 1650, 4to.
— Before the Lord's second coming of the last days to be visited, signed with the tyrant Pharoah's overthrow. 1650, 4to.

Davison, John, B.D. late Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford—Discourses on prophecy, in which are considered its structure, use, and inspiration; being the substance of twelve sermons preached in the Chapel of Lincoln's Inn, at the Lecture founded by the Right Rev. William Warburton, Bishop of Gloucester. 1824, 8vo.

Daubuz, Charles—A Commentary on the Revelation of St. John, with a preliminary discourse concerning the principles in which the said Revelation is to be understood. 1712, fol. (The best edition of Daubuz was published in 1730, by the Rev. P. Lancaster, under the title of "A Perpetual Commentary, &c." He is a writer deservedly in great esteem.)

Daut, John Maximilian—The approaching judgements of God upon the Roman empire, translated from the high Dutch by B. Furley. Lond. 1711, 8vo.

Day, William, late Fellow of King's Coll. Cambridge—An exposition upon Isaiah. Lond. 1654, fol.

Deios, Lawrence, B.D. and Min. of the Gospel—His two notably learned and profitable treatises or sermons against Antichrist, Rev. xix. 19. Lond. 1590, 8vo.

Delafaye, Theod. M.A. Rector of Mildred and All Saints, Canterbury —A distinct and complete view of the Revelation of St. John the divine, evidencing in the clearest manner, among other interesting particulars, the rise and progress of Papal tyranny, superstition and wickedness; together with the cer-

tain, total, and not far distant, destruction of Rome and its whole antichristian system, are by irreversible decrees doomed to undergo, to the full and universal establishment of reformed and unsullied Christianity. 1768, 4to.

DELL, William, Master of Caius College, Cambridge—The building of the truly christian church, represented in an exposition on Isaiah LIV. 11—17. Lond. 1646, 4to.

DELRIUS, (or DEL RIO) Martinus, Jesuit—Commentarius litteralis in Threnos Jeremiæ. Lugd. 1608, 4to.

Delusion, the general of Christians, touching the way of God's revealing himself to the Prophets. First printed 1713. Reprinted. London, (Seeleys) 1832, 8vo.

DENISON, Stephen, Minister of Catherine Cree Church, London—Exposition on 2 Pet. I. London, 1622, 4to.

DENNE, Henry—Antichrist unmasked, in two treatises. Lon. 1645, 4to.

— The Man of Sin discovered. London, 1645, 4to.

DENT, Arthur—The Ruine of Rome, or an exposition upon the whole Revelation. London, 1607, 4to.

DEUSBERY, William—A true Prophecy of the mighty Day of the Lord. London, 1654, 4to.

— The mighty Day of the Lord is coming. London, 1656, 4to.

— Christ exalted, and alone worthy to open the seals of the book. London, 1656. 4to.

DEVENTER, Hendric—On the Revelation of Jesus Christ, (Dutch) 1710, 8vo.

DICK, David—An explanation of the Revelation of St. John the divine, Edin. 1799, 8vo.

DIETERICUS Vitus—An exposition of Isaiah. (Ger.) Nuremb. 1548, 4to.

DIEU, Ludovicus de—Apocalypsis Sanctis Joannis, Græce et Latine, cum animadversionibus. Lug. Bat. 1627, 4to.

DIGBY, William, M. A.—A Treatise on the 1260 days of Daniel and St. John, being an attempt to establish the conclusion that they are years: and also to fix the date of their commencement and termination. Dublin, 1831, 12mo.

DILLINGHAM, William, D. D.—The Mystery of Iniquity Anatomised. London, 1689, fol.

DIMOCK, Rev. H.—Notes on Genesis, Exodus, Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, Daniel, and the minor prophets. Gloucester, 1804, 4to.

DIMPEL, David Israel—An Introduction to the Revelation of St. John; to which are subjoined moral and practical applications. (German) Leips. 1730, 8vo.

DIONYSIUS, Carthusianus, a monk of Ruremonde, (ob. 1471) Comm. in Epistolas canonicas et Apocalypsin. Col. 1530, 8vo.

— Enarrationes, in XII. Prophetas minores. Col. 1533, fol.

— Enarrationes, in IV. Prophetas majores. Col. 1534, fol.

DOBBS, Francis, Esq. Barrister—A concise view from history and prophecy of the great predictions in the sacred writings that have been fulfilled, that are fulfilling, and that remain to be accomplished. 1800, 8vo.

DOBBS, Richard, D. D. of Lisburne, Ireland—Remarkable accomplishment of a noted Scripture prophecy; a Sermon on Rev. VI. 2. 1762, 8vo.

DOBRICIUS, Joannes—"In the year 1612, did set forth a notable book entitled χρονομηνυτωρ, that is 'the interpreter of times,' wherein both out of the Holy Scripture, and from the new Star which appeared in the year CↃ.IↃC.IV. and the great conjunction of the planets, many things are discoursed of concerning the reformation, and future happiness, of the church." *Beloved City*, p. 62. (See *Burton*.)

DODSON, Michael, Esq. (Barrister)

—A New Translation of Isaiah; with notes supplementary to those of Dr. Lowth, late Bishop of London, and containing remarks on many parts of his translation and notes. Lond. 1790, 8vo.

Doederlein, I. C.—Esaias ex Recensione Textus Hebræi. Latine vertit et notas subjecit. Altdorf. 1780, 8vo.

Donne, John, D. D. Dean of St. Paul's—Discourse on the New heavens and earth. 2nd Peter iii. 13. Lond. 1627, 4to.

Dorscheus, Jo. Georg.—Ad entheas Jesaiæ prophetias, earumque singula capita, analysis; ex operose collatis pene multis optimisque tam Ebræis, quam Christianis, interpretibus; adeo ut commentarii vicem præstare possit, præmissa ubique apodixi pœnitentiam urgente instituta. Hamburgi, 1703, 4to.

— Synopsis Theologiæ Zacharianæ Argentorati. 1637, 4to.

Douglas, John, Bishop of Salisbury —the destruction of the French foretold by Ezekiel.

Dousbrough, John,—Of the four tokens of the dreadful day of doom; translated out of Dutch into English. London, 8vo.

Downame, George, Bp. of Derry—A treatise proving that the Pope is Antichrist, in two Books; the latter against Bellarmine. London, 1603, 4to.

— Papa Anti-Christus; sive Diatriba, II partibus; I Κατασκευη, qua orthodoxa Ser. Regis Jacobi de Antichristo sententia demonstratur; II. Ανασκευη, qua L. Lessi XVII. demonstrationes monitoriæ Regis præfationi appositæ, refutantur. Londini, 1620, 4to.

Downame, John, B.D. brother to the Bishop—Lectures upon the four first chapters of Hosea. Lond. 1608, 4to.

Downes, Henry, Bp. of Meath—Sermon on the last days, 2 Tim. iii. 1, 2. Lond. 1725, 4to.

D'Oyley, Robt.—Four dissertations —the third being "Of prophetical revelation." Lond. 1728, 8vo.

Draconitis, Jo. Prot. Min. of Carolostadt in Franconia—Comm. in Obadiam. Argentinæ, 1538, 8vo.

— Com. in Danielem ex Ebræo versum, cum oratione in Danielem. Marpurgi, 1544, 8vo. Translated into Swedish by Ab. And. Angermannus. Vitembergæ, 1592, 8vo.

— Jesaias Hebraice cum vers. Chaldaic. Gr. Lat. Germ. ac explicatione grammatica. Lips. 1563.

— Haggæus propheta, e lingua sancta Latine versus, et explicatus. Lubecæ, 1549, fol.

— Malachias propheta Ebraice cum versionibus Chaldæa, Græca, Latina et Germanica ac explicatione. Lipsiæ, 1564, fol.

— Joel, Micheas et Zacharias, prophetæ Ebraice, cum translationibus Chaldaica, Græca, et Germanica, explicatione prophetiæ et indice regni Christi. Witemb. 1565, fol.

Drant, Thos.—The wailyngs of the prophet Hieremiah. Done into Englysh. Lond. 1566, 4to.

Driessenius, Antonius—Meditationes in sacram Apocalypsin. Traj. ad Rh. 1717, 4to.

Drusius, (or Driesche) Joh. (Prof. of Oriental languages at Oxf. according to Wood "the most noted critic, linguist, and theologist of his time")—Lectiones in Jonam. Lugd. Bat. 1591, 8vo.

— Lectiones in prophetas Nahum, Habacuc, Sophoniam, Joel, Jonam et Abdiam. Lug. Bat. 1595, 8vo.

— Lectiones in Hoseam. Lug. Bat. 1559, 8vo.

— Comm. seu lectiones in XII prophetas minores; quorum IV posteriores nunc primum prodeunt; edit. et emendat. per Sixt. Amamam. Amst. 1627.

Duguet, Jas. Joseph; a Romish priest—Explication sur Isaïe, Jonas

et Habacuc. Par. 1727, 6 tom. 12mo.

DUPIN, Louis E—Analyse de l'Apocalypse. Paris, 1714, 2 vols. 12mo.

DURANT, John (a delightful Millennarian writer)—The salvation of the saints by the appearances of Christ: now in heaven; hereafter from heaven. Lond. 1653, 8vo.

DURELL, David, D.D. Principal of Hertford College—The Hebrew text of the parallel prophecies of Jacob and Moses, relating to the twelve tribes, with a translation and notes and the various lections of near forty MSS. To which are added the Samaritan Arabic version of those passages, and part of another Arabic version made from the Samaritan text, neither of which have been before printed; a map of the land of promise; and an appendix, containing four dissertations on points connected with the subject of these prophecies. Oxf. 1764, 4to.

DURER, Hieronymus—The mystery of the kingdom of Christ, in a complete exposition of the Revelation of St. John, (German.) Hanover, 1701, 12mo.

DURHAM, James, Minister of Glasgow—A commentary upon the Book of the Revelation. Amst. 1660, 4to. ("His expository works are highly esteemed."—Orme.)

— Sixty-two sermons on Isaiah LIII. Edin. 1683, 4to.

— Clavis Cantica; an expos. of Solomon's Song. Edinb. 1668, 4to.

DURY, Durce, (native of Scotland)—A new explication of the Apocalypse; in French. Franc. 1674.

EARBERY—*See Burnet.*

ECKIUS, Joan. Prof. at Ingoldstadt, the opponent of Luther—Commentarius super Haggæum prophetam. Salingiaci, 1538, 8vo.

EDWARDS, Rev. Jonathan, President of the Coll. of New Jersey, N.A.—Sermon on Rev. v. 5, 6. 1738. 8vo. (Edwards's Treatises on the Will, the Affections, &c. are well known and esteemed;—his views on prophecy are Millennarian.)

EDWARDS, Thos. L.L.D.—The predictions of the Apostles concerning the end of the world. Lond. 1790, 8vo.

EDZARDUS, Sebastian—Jacobi Patriarchæ de Shiloh Vaticinium a depravatione Joh. Clerici assertum. Accedit ejusdem Dissertatio de nomine Elohim. Lond. 1698, 8vo.

EGARDUS—The trumpet of divine grace and light on Rev. xx. (Ger.) "Beati Egardi omnia magnifacio." *Spenerus.*

EGERTON, Henry, Bp. of Hereford—Sermons on Dan. XII. 3 and Hosea III. 4. 1761, 4to.

EGLINUS, Raphael—Epilysis Apocalypseos S. Joannis. Tiguri, 1601, folio.

EICHORN, Joh. Godf.—Commentarius in Apocalypsin Johannis. Götting. 1791, 2 tom. 8vo.

— On the Hebrew prophets.

EILMAR, Christian, Pastor of Mühlhausen—The anatomy of the pietistical Bat. (German.) Mülh. 1704, 4to. A tract against the Millennarians.

— The hope of the millennial reign completely wrecked. (German.) About the same time.

ELEA, Rabbi—De fine mundi. A Latin version of this was published with notes at Paris, 1629, 8vo. Translated by James Gaffarell, Librarian to Cardinal Richelieu.

Election the, and great reform, or the good of the people; a second letter to everybody. By the author of "Surely I come quickly." Lond. Nisbet, 1832, 12mo.

ELIJAH, the coming of the prophet, before the great and terrible day of the Lord; with a preliminary outline of his history, before his translation to heaven in a chariot of fire. Part I. Edinb. (London, Nisbet,) 1832, 12mo.

ELISCHA, R. Gallæcus—Com. super Cantica Canticorum, Hebraice. Venet, 1552, 4to.

ELLIS, Joh.—Commentarius in Obadiam prophetam. Lond. 1641, 8vo.

ELSWICK, Jo. Herm. a Lutheran divine—De inscriptione Apocalypseos Johanneæ. Wittemb. 1715.

EMPEREUR L', Constantine—Versio et notæ ad paraphrasin Josephi Jacchidis in Danielem. Amst. 1633, 4to.

ENOCH—The Book of, an Apocryphal production, supposed to have been lost for ages, but discovered at the close of the last century in Abyssinia. Translated from an Ethiopic MS. in the Bodleian Library, by R. Lawrence, L.L.D. Regius Prof. of Heb. Oxf. 1821. 8vo.

—— his Prophecy; or Behold the Lord cometh with ten thousand of his saints. Lond. Nisbet, 12mo.

EPHRAIM, Syrus (ob. cir. 378)—De Antichristo.

— De apparitione Crucis tempore Judicii.

— De extremo Judicio. Tract 2.

— De secundo Domini adventu.

— In Danielem prophetam.

— In Jonam prophetam.

— In Heliam prophetam.

— Sermo contra impios hæreticos et de consummatione mundi. (commonly attributed to Chrysostom.)

— Sermo de resurrectione, et Judicio, et de regno cœlorum, et munditia animæ.

An English translation of his "Homily concerning Antichrist and the end of the world" was prefixed to a work published in 1711, entitled "A Treatise of the three evils of the last times," said to be written by Dr. Hildrop (whom see.) It is also said that a translation, or more properly a paraphrase, was inserted in a book intitled "God's judgements upon the Gentile apostatized Church." Lond. 1713, 8vo.

ERBERY, William—Nor truth, nor error, nor day, nor night; but in the evening there shall be light; Zech. XIV. 6, 7: being the relation of a public discourse between Master Cheynel and Master Erbery. Lond. 1627, 4to.

— The Lord of Hosts; or a God guarding the camp of the saints and the beloved city. Rev. XX. 9. Lond, 1648, 4to.

— An olive leaf; also the reign of Christ, and the saints with him; a thousand years one day, and the day at hand. Lond. 1654, 4to.

— The man of peace; being a second olive leaf. Lond. 1654, 4to.

— The great earthquake, Rev. XVI. 18; or fall of all churches. Lond. 1654, 4to.

Eruvin, or miscellaneous essays on subjects connected with the nature, history, and destiny of man. Lond. Nisbet, 1831, 12mo.

ESCH, Heinrich—A complete exposition of the prophecy of Habakuk; in which there is given a sketch of the kingdom of Christ during the seven times of the New Testament, compared with the Revelation of St. John. (Ger.) Wesel, 1714, 4to.

ESDRAS, supposed to be a Jew of the second or third century—The second book of Esdras contains prophecies affecting to be the work of the Holy Spirit; but classed among the apocryphal writings. It is curious, as shewing what were the sentiments entertained at that remote period on the subjects interwoven therein. Some modern writers on prophecy have laid great emphasis on it; and the late Rev. E. Irving has contended for its inspiration.

— A Dissertation and exposition of the above is mentioned by Dr. Lee to have been published about the time of Jas. I. under the title—"A prophecy that hath lain hid above 2000 years."

Essays on select parts of the pro-

phetical books of the Old Testament. Lond. (printed by *Johnson*) 1793, 4to.

ESTEIN, Rev. John Prior, L.L.D.—Discourses on universal restitution. 1813, 8vo.

ETTRICK, Rev. W. A.M.—The second Exodus; or reflections on the prophecies of the last times; fulfilled by late events, and now fulfilling. 1811-12. 3 vols. 8vo.

— The season and time; being an exposition of the seventh trumpet; or an exposition of the prophecies which relate to the two periods of Daniel, subsequent to the 1260 years now recently expired. Lond. 1816, 8vo.

EUDÆMON, Jo. And. Jesuit—Adversus Roberti Abbatis Oxoniensis de Antichristo sophismata, disputationis libri tres. Ingoldst. 1609, 4to.

— Castigatio in Apocalypsin Apocalipseos, Thomæ Brightmanni Angli. Col. Agr. 1611, 8vo.

EUSEBIUS, Pamphilus, the Ecclesiastical Historian (ob. cir. 340)—Comm. in Psalmos et in Isaiam cum Athanasii et Cosmæ Egypti opusculis, a Bern. de Montfaucon. Gr. Lat. Paris, 1706, 2 vols. fol.

— In Canticum Canticorum Expositio. Gr. Lugd. Bat. apud Elzevirios. 1617, 4to. (This is not so much the work of Eusebius, as a compilation, culled from his works, and from Athanasius, Didymus, Gregory of Nyssen, &c.)

EVANSON, Edward (an infidel writer)—A letter to Dr. Hurd, Bishop of Worcester: wherein the importance of the prophecies of the New Testament, and the nature of the Grand Apostacy predicted in them, are particularly and impartially considered. 1770, 8vo.

— His Letter to Chandler, on same subject. 1777, 8vo.

EVERARD, John, D.D.—Some Gospel Treasures opened; in a Sermon on Rev. xi. 17. Lond. 1653, 8vo.

EWALDUS, Georg. Henr. Aug. Prof. Gotting.—Commentarius in Apocalypsin Johannis exegeticus et criticus. Lipsiæ, 1828, 8vo.

Exemplar, the—being an exposition to the prophecies of Daniel and St. John, relating to the fourth and last Kingdom, viz. the Roman; and, now, from recent facts and continuing signs, on a sufficiently improved system, &c. By a lay-gentleman and member of the Church of England, who in 1752-3 began this as the best amusement to pass away some months in winter. Lond. 1768, 4to.

EYRE, Joseph—Observations on the Prophecies relating to the Restoration of the Jews; with an appendix in answer to the objections of some late writers. Lond. 1771, 8vo. Copious *extracts* from the above work were printed in 1823, by the Lond. Soc. for prom. Christianity among the Jews, and are sold as a pamphlet at their Depository.

EZEKIEL—The explication of the Vision of Ezekiel, which tends to unfold all prophecy, and several other parts of Scripture, which are not generally understood. Lond. 1788, 8vo.

— The mystery of the Temple and City described therein, chap. ix. unfolded, the calling of the Jews and restitution of all things. Lond. 1677, 12mo.

EZRA BEN, (or BEN-EZRA)—See *Lacunza*.

FABER, George Stanley, B.D.—An attempt to explain, by recent events, five of the seven vials mentioned in the Rev. &c. Lond. 1800, 8vo.

— Dissertation on the Prophecies relating to the great period of 1260 years; the Papal and Mahommedan Apostacies; the tyrannical reign of Anti-christ; and the restoration of the Jews. Lond. 1806, 2 vols. 8vo.

— Answer to the reply, and stric-

tures on Bicheno's supplement to the signs of the times. 1807, 8vo.

— A general and connected view of the prophecies relating to the conversion, restoration, union, and future glory of Israel and Judah. 1808, 2 vols. 8vo.

— Supplementary dissertations, forming a third volume to the dissertation on the 1260 years. Lond. 1818, 8vo.

— The sacred calendar of prophecy; or a dissertation on the prophecies which treat of the grand period of seven times, and especially of its second moiety, or the latter three times and a half. Lond. 1828, 3 vols. 8vo. (In this work, which is the last of Mr. Faber's of any importance, he abandons much of the interpretation which he had previously published.)

— Remarks on some parts of Mr. Faber's dissertation on the prophecies relative to the great period of 1260 years. Lond. 1809, 8vo.

— A supplement by the same author in reply to Mr. Faber's answer. (in the Christian Observer.) Lond. 1810, 8vo

— Observations on Mr. Faber's third volume of a dissertation on the prophecies relative to the great period of 1260 years, by the author of the foregoing. Lond. 1819, 8vo.

— A dissertation on the prophecy contained in Daniel IX. usually denominated the prophecy of the seventy weeks. 1821, 8vo.

— Recapitulated Apostasy the true Rationalè of the concealed apocalyptic *name* of the Roman empire. Lond. 1833, 12mo. (The author contends for the word ΑΠΟΣΤΑΤΗΣ being the name of the beast, and its number 666.)

Fabricius, Stephen, of Berne, in Switzerland—Conciones in prophetam Hoseam. Bernæ, 1623, 12mo.

Faustus, Laurent.—Anatomia statuæ Danielis. (Germ.) Lips. 1586, 4to.

Fechtii, Joan.—De canonica Apocalypseos auctoritate. Rostochii. 1711.

— Exercitatio de momento controversiarum de Chiliasmo; de restitutione omnium, deque novis revelationibus.

Fehr, Sam. Benj.—An introduction to the right understanding and use of the Revelation of St. John, (or rather of Jesus Christ) compiled from the works of writers of credit; proved clearly on the most convincing grounds; and as to what relates to the past, sufficiently illustrated from ecclesiastical and secular history. (Ger.) Altenburg, 1761, 4to.

Fell, Marg.—The call of the Jews out of Babylon. Lond. 1656, 4to.

Fenner, Dudley, Minister of God's word—The Song of Songs; that is, the most excellent song, which was Solomon's. Translated out of the Hebrew into English meeter, with as little libertie in departing from the wordes, as any plaine translation in prose can be, and interpreted by a short commentarie. Middleburgh, 1594, 8vo.

Fenwick, Geo. B.D.—The Psalter in its original form: or the Book of Psalms reduced to lines and sentences; with arguments pointing out the general design of each Psalm, and notes opening and explaining the prophetic views. To which is added, A like translation of the Last words of David; with notes. Lond. 1759, 8vo.

Fergusson, David—Epithalamium mysticum, sive analysis critico-practica Cantici Canticorum. Edin. 1677, 12mo.

Fere, Jo.—Commentarius in Jonam. Lugduni, 1554, 8vo.

Ferrarius, Gregorius—Commentarius in sanctam Apocalypsin. 3 tom. Mediolani, 1654, fol.

Ferrier, Jeremy—De l'Antichrist et de ses marques. Paris, 1615.

FETHERSTONE—*See Grynæus.*

FEUARDENTIUS, Francisc.—Com. in Jonam prophetam. Col. 1594, fol.

FIGUEIRUS, Petrus—Paraphrases in prophetias Jeremiæ. Lug. 1596, 8vo.

— Commentaria in Jeremiæ Lamentationes. Lugd. 1596, 8vo.

— Commentarii in duodecim prophetas minores. Lug. 1615, fol.

FIRMANNUS, Seraphinus (or DE FIRMO)—Enarratio in Apocalypsin. Antv. 1581. 8vo.

FLEMING, Abraham—A bright burning beacon, forewarning all wise virgins to trim their lamps against the coming of the bridegroom; containing a general doctrine of sundry signs and wonders, especially earthquakes. Lon. 1580, 12mo.

FLEMING, Robert, Presbyterian Minister at Rotterdam—A discourse of earthquakes, as they are supernatural and pre-monitory signs to a nation; with a respect to what hath occurred this year 1692. Lond. 1693, 12mo. (A sensible discourse, with a practical and prophetical bearing on Psalm XLVI, 1—3.)

FLEMING, Robert (son of the above)—The first resurrection; a dissertation on the prior and special resurrection of the most eminent Christian witnesses. Lond. 1708.

— The rod or the sword; the present dilemma of the nations of England, Scotland and Ireland, considered, argued and improved, in a discourse from Ezek. XXI. 13. Lond. 1701. Reprinted (said to be by Dr. Hunter) in 1793, 8vo.

— The Apocalyptical key, or prophetic discourse on the rise and fall of papacy. With a postscript, containing a short account of the first principles of the apocalyptical interpretations. Lond. 1701. Reprinted 1793, 8vo.

— A discourse concerning the certainty and wonderfulness of God's dwelling with man on the earth. (This is published with some of the editions of the Key, &c.)

FLETCHER, J. A.M. Dissenting Minister—A sermon on the prophecies concerning Antichrist. Lond. 1824, 8vo.

FLETCHER, Robert—Solomon's Song translated into English verse, with annotations. Lond. 1586, 8vo.

FLOWER, Christopher, Rector of St. Margaret, Lothbury—On the coming of Elijah, Mal. IV. 5. Lond. 1669, 4to.

FLOYER, Sir John, M.D.—The prophecies of the second book of Esdras explained and vindicated from objections. 1721, 8vo.

— A comment on forty-two histories described by Hippocrates in the first and third books of his Epidemics; to which is added a letter to shew that Hippocrates mentions a year of 360 days, which Daniel used, chap. IX. and that prophecy is explained from the copy of it in the Septuagint. Lond. 1726, 8vo.

FOLIOT, Gilbert, Bp. of London—Expositio in Cant. Canticorum. Lond. 1638, 4to.

FORBES, Patrick, Bp. of Aberdeen—Commentary upon the Revelation of St. John. Lond. 1613, 4to.—A translation into Latin of the same, by his son, was published at Amsterdam. 1646, 4to.

FORDYCE, James, D.D. Dissenting Minister—A Sermon on Rev. XVIII. 23, 24. 1754, 8vo. Another sermon by him was republished in 1779, on the same text, entitled 'The delusive and persecuting spirit of Popery.' 8vo.

FORERIUS, Franciscus—Commentaria in Jesaiam ad Ebraicam veritatem. Venet. 1563, fol. (Afterwards printed with the Critica Sacra.)

FORSTERUS, Joan.—Commentarius in Jesaiam. Wittemb. 1620, 4to.

— Commentarius in prophetam Jeremiam, in quo non tantum adcurata analysis textus et perspicua totius contextus exegesis; sed eti-

am varius singulorum capitum et omnium in iisdem prophetiarum usus exhibentur. Wittemb. 1672.

Foster, George—The sounding of the last trumpet. Lond. 1650, 4to.

— The pouring out of the seventh and last vial upon all flesh and fleshliness. 1650, 4to.

Fox, George—A brief discovery of a threefold estate of Antichrist. Lond. 1653, 4to.

— The vials of the wrath of God upon the seat of the Man of Sin. Lond. 1655, 4to.

Fox, John, the martyrologist—Christus triumphans, comœdia Apocalyptica. 1551. The same in English by Rd. Day. Lond. 1579, 8vo.

— Prælectiones et meditationes in Apocalypsin Joannis. Lond. 1587, fol. Another edition published under the title ΕΙΚΑΣΜΙ.

Franck (or De Franckenau) Geo. a physician of Denmark—Palingenesia, sive resuscitatio artificialis plantarum, hominum, et animalium, e suis cineribus. Halæ. 1717. (The object of the work is to show the physical possibility of a resurrection and restitution of all things.)

Francke, Aug. Herman, an eminent German divine—Introductio ad lectionem prophetarum. Halle. 1724, 8vo.

Franks, James, A.M. Curate of Halifax—Memoirs of pretended prophets, who have appeared in different ages of the world and especially in modern times; with an examination of some of the most remarkable and best attested modern predictions, showing that no inference can be deduced from them in favor of the recent existence of a prophetic spirit. By a Clergyman. Lond. 1795, 8vo. (A pamphlet well adapted to curb prophetical extravagance.)

Franklin. Richd.—Discourse of Antichrist and the Apocalypse. Lond. 1675, fol.

Fraser, Alex. Minister at Kirkhill,—A commentary on the prophecy of Isaiah; being a paraphrase with notes, shewing the literal meaning of the prophecy. 1802, 8vo.

Frere, James Hatley, Esq.—A combined view of the prophecies of Daniel, Esdras, and St. John; also a minute explanation of the prophecies of Daniel, together with critical remarks upon the interpretations of preceding commentators, and more particularly on the systems of Mr. Faber, and Mr. Cuninghame. Lond. 1815, 8vo.

— On the general structure of the Apocalypse; being a brief introduction to its minute interpretation. Lond. 1826, 8vo.

— Eight letters on the prophecies relating to the last times. Lond. 1831, 8vo.

— Three letters on the prophecies, viz. on the true place of the opening of the seventh Apocalyptic seal—on the infidel individual Antichrist—and on Antiochus Epiphanes as a supposed subject of prophecy. (In continuation of the foregoing eight Letters) London, 1833, 8vo.

Friday Evening: or an attempt to demonstrate that we are now living late in the *sixth day* of the Millennary week which shall be succeeded by the Sabbath of a thousand years, commonly called the Millennium. Lond. 1822, 8vo.

Frith, John, the Martyr—Revelation of Antichrist. 1529, 8vo.

Fromondus, Libertus—Commentarius in Apocalipsin. Lovanii. 1657, 4to.

Fry, John, Rector of Desford, in Leicestershire—The Second Advent; or the glorious Epiphany of our Lord Jesus Christ; being an attempt to elucidate in chronological order the prophecies both of the Old and New Testaments, which relate to the approaching appear-

ance of the Redeemer, and the manifestation of the Sons of God, to the judgement of the Apostate nations of the Christian faith, the restoration of Israel, and the erection of the promised kingdom of Christ upon earth, Lond. 1822, 2 vols. 8vo.

— The Epocha of Daniel's prophetic numbers fixed, and a key to the 1260 years given in an examination of Dan. IX. 24. Lond. 1828, 8vo.

FULKE, William, D.D. Master of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge—Prælectiones in Apocalypsin. Lond, 1557, 4to. An English translation. 1573, 4to.

— Sermon on Rev. XIV. London, 1571, 16mo.

— De successione ecclesiastica et latente ab Antichristi tyrannide. Lond. 1584, 8vo.

FULLER, Andrew—Expository discourses on the Apocalypse interspersed with practical reflections. Kettering, 1815, 8vo.

FUNCK, Joh.—A complete exposition of the Revelation of St. John; edited by Michael Sachsen. (Ger.) Francf. on the Mayne. 1596.

— A comm. on the 70 weeks prophecy of Daniel. (Germ.) fol.

Future state of the Church; by W. A. Lond. 1684.

GABIA, John Baptist, Professor of Greek at Rome, 1543—The commentaries of Theodoret, Bp. of Cyrus, on Daniel and Ezekiel, translated into Latin. Rome, 1563, fol.

GAGNIER, Jean—L'Eglise Romaine convaincue de depravation, d'idolatrie, et d'Antichristianisme. A la Haye, 1706, 8vo.

GAIGNY, John—Scholia in omnes S. Pauli epistolas canonicas, et Apocalypsin. Par. 1653, 8vo.

GALANTUSK, Abraham—Comm. in Threnos. (Heb.) Ven. 1611, 4to.

GALE, Theophilus, M.A. (nonconformist divine)—Discourse concerning Christ's second coming. Lond. 1673, 8vo.

GALLOWAY, Joseph, Esq. an American M.P.—Brief commentaries on such parts of the Revelation and other prophecies as immediately refer to the present times; in which the several allegorical types and expressions of those prophecies are translated into their literal meanings, and applied to their appropriate events. Containing a summary of the Revelation, the prophetic histories of the beasts of the bottomless pit; the beast of the earth, the grand confederacy, or Babylon the great, the Man of Sin, the little horn, and Antichrist. Lond. 1802, 8vo. (The leading feature of the work is to show, that whilst the papacy is set forth by the beast from the sea; the beast from the earth and from the bottomless pit, the little horn of Daniel, the Man of Sin of St. Paul, and the Antichrist of St. John, all signify revolutionary and infidel *France*. There is a curious application also of parts of the exposition to the *American revolution*, warmly espousing the English cause. On Rev. xx. he is Millennarian.)

— The prophetic and anticipated history of the Church of Rome; written and published 600 years before the rise of that church; in which the prophetic figures and allegories are literally explained; and her tricks, frauds, blasphemies and dreadful persecutions of the Church of Christ, are foretold and described. Prefaced by an address, dedicatory, expostulatory, and critical. Lond. 1803, 8vo.

GALLUS, Carolus; an eminent physician—Clavis prophetica nova Apocalypseos. (Cited by Dr. N. Homes as being millennarian.) Antv. 1592, 8vo.

GALLUS, Phil.—Homiliæ in prophetam Jonam. Magd. 1606, 8vo.

GARDINER, Wm. L.L.B. Vicar of

Hambleton, Rutlands.—A literal exposition of two remarkable prophecies; on Isa. VII. 14 and Deut. XVIII. 15. 8vo.

GARNHAM, Rob. Edw.—Outline of a commentary on Revelation XI. 1—14. 1794.

GARRETE, Walter—A discourse concerning Antichrist. Lon. 1680, 8vo.

— De vera ecclesia hodierna Spiritus Sancti testimonium, sive quarti et quinti Apocalypseos interpretatio paraphrastica; cum notis. Lond. 1698, 8vo.

— Decimum cap. Apocalypseos sive reformatio Anglicana, cum notis. Lond. 1698, 8vo.

— A persuasive to the study of the Revelations; or an explication of the three first verses of that prophecy. Lond. 1699, 8vo.

— Paraphrase upon the first chapter of the Revelation. Lond. 1699, 8vo.

— A new method of demonstrating that Rome christian is the woman called Babylon, in the XVII. chap. Rev. Lond. 1700, 8vo.

— Οἶδά σου τὰ ἔργα; or the divine foreknowledge of our blessed Saviour, displayed in his Epistles to the Churches. Ox. 1700, 8vo.

— The usefulness of the study of the Revelation. 1701, 8vo.

— Exposition of the VITH, VIITH, IXTH and XITH chapters of the Revelation. Lond. 1702-3, 8vo.

— Theorems evincing that the subject of the fourth and fifth chapters of the Revelation is the Church of England.

GARTHIUS, Helvicus—Commentarius in prophetam Habacuc. Witem. 1605, 8vo.

GATAKER, Thos.—Annotations upon Jeremiah—and a vindication of the same. 1653, 4to.

GAUNTLETT, Rev. Henry, Vicar of Olney, Bucks—An exposition of the Book of Revelation, being the substance of forty-four discourses preached in the church of Olney, Bucks, on evening services of the Lord's day in the years 1819 and 1820. (A compilation, following the *figurative* mode of interpretation.) Lond. 1821, 8vo.

GAUSSENUS, Stephen—A treatise on the right method of studying prophetical theology. (Latin.) A work commended by Vitringa.

GEBHARDUS, Brandanus Henric.—Epistola ad amicum de resurrectione prima, Apoc. xx. 5, 6. 1695.

— Dissertationes, quibus cum isagoge ad Apocalypsin divini Joannis apostoli, tum paraphrasis illius exhibetur. Gryphiswaldiæ, 1696, 4to.

— Zephanias a pseudhermenia Abarbanelis, aliorumque, vindicatus; et ad oppugnandam partem priorem Muniminis Fidei R. Isaaci ben Abraham adhibitus. Gryphisw. 1701.

— Disquisitiones de chiliasmo Peterseniano. 1708.

— Vindiciæ quorundam locorum Pauli a Petersenio ad regnum millene tractorum. 1716. (Chiefly directed against Petersen's Nubes Testium.)

— An exposition of the twelve minor prophets; in which the text is briefly paraphrased, and the exposition which is given is confirmed by a refutation of the Jewish and Chiliastic interpretation. (Germ.) 1723-8. 4to.

GEIER, Martin, D.D.—Lutheran—Prælectiones Academicæ in Danielem prophetam. Lips. 1667, 4to. Also in Vol. II. of his Works published at Amsterdam. 1696, fol.

GENEBRARDUS, Gilbertus, Prof. of Heb. at Paris—Joel cum adnotationibus, et versione trium rabbinorum. Par. 1563, 4to.

GERBADE, Herman—Zion's comfort set forth in the prophecy of Zechariah. (Dutch) Lug. Bat. 1702, 4to.

GERHARDUS, Joan.—Adnotationes in Apocalypsin Joannis Theologi, in quibus textus declaratur: quæstiones dubiæ solvuntur: observa-

tiones eruuntur et loca, in speciem pugnantia quam brevissime conciliantur. Jenæ, 1643, 4to.

— Adnotationes posthumæ in prophetas Amos et Jonam. Jenæ, 1663, 4to.

GERLACHIUS, Theobaldus—Com. in Micheam. Aug. Vend. 1540, 8vo.

GESNERUS, Solomon—Daniel propheta, disputationibus XII. et præfatione chronologica breviter explicatus. Vitemb. 1601, 4to.

— Hoseas illustratus. Vitemb. 1601, 8vo.

— Comm. et prelect. in prophetam Esaiam. Vitemb. 1603, 8vo.

— Paraphrasis et expositio in Nahum. Vitemb. 1604, 8vo.

— Commentarius in Joelem. Vitem. 1614, 8vo.

— Commentarius in Obadiam. Post mortem auctoris a Paullo Gesnero editus Hamburgi. 1618, 8vo.

GHISLERIUS, Michaelis—Commentarii in Jeremiam prophetam, juxta sensum litteralem mysticum et moralem, et juxta lectiones vulgatam, Ebræam, paraphrasis Chaldaicæ, et Græcam. Accessit catena patrum cum interpretatione Latina, studio Jo. Matthæi Caryophili, ac Leonis allatii; et com. in Lamentationes Jeremiæ. Lugd. 1723, 3 tom. fol.

— Com. in Cant. Canticorum. Ant. 1619, fol.

GIFFORD, Geo.—Sermons upon the whole Book of the Revelations. Lond. 1596. 4to.

GILBY, Anth.—A comm. on the prophet Mycha. 1551, 8vo.

GILL, John, D.D.—The prophecies of the Old Testament respecting the Messiah considered and proved to be literally fulfilled in Jesus. 1728. (In answer to Collins' scheme of literal prophecy considered.)

— A commentary on the Old Testament, including of course an exposition of the prophetical books. Lond. 1748-63, 9 vols. fol.

— Six sermons preached in Great Eastcheap, in December of each year, from 1750 to 1755, before a Society who required a prophetical subject to be treated of on these occasions. The 1st is entitled The Watchman's answer to the question *What of the night?* from Isa. XXI. 11, 12. (2nd) Practical improvement of the answer; from 1 Chron. XII. 32. (3rd) The glory of the Church in the latter day; Psalm LXXXVII. 3. (4th) Faith in God and his prophets the prosperity of his people; 2 Chron. XX. 20. (5th) The sure performance of prophecy; Isa. IX. 7. (6th) Future glorious state of the saints, LXXXIV. 11.

— Exposition of Solomon's Song. 1751, 4to.

— The doctrine of the wheels in the vision of Ezekiel; a sermon. Lond. 1765.

— An exposition of the Revelation of St. John the divine, both doctrinal and practical, &c. London, 1776, 4to.

GILLES, Peter, a distinguished traveller—A treatise on Theodoret's commentary on the twelve minor prophets. 1614, 4to.

GILLIES, John, Min. of Glasgow—Essays on the prophecies relating to the Messiah. Edin. 1773, 8vo.

GIPPS, Henry, L.L.B. Vicar of St. Peter's, Hereford—A treatise on the first resurrection; and the "thousand years" foretold in the XXth chapter of the Book of Revelation. Lond. 1832, 12mo. (The above is an elaborate work, written against the millennarian view of Scripture: an able reply to it has appeared under the title of—"The first resurrection, considered in a series of letters, occasioned by a treatise of the late Rev. H. Gipps;" by Joseph D'Arcy Sirr, A.M; M. R. I. A; Rector of Kilmainham. Dublin, 1833, 12mo.)

GIRDLESTONE, Henry, A.B. Rector of Colton, Norfolk—An analytical

comment on the first part of the Revelation; being an attempt to elucidate both the historic and prophetic sense of the Epistles to the seven churches of Asia. Lond. 1833, 8vo. (A work of considerable erudition and talent, in which the seven epistles are viewed as prophetical of seven different periods of the Church.)

GLASSIUS, Solomon, D.D. a German divine—Onomatologia Messiæ prophetica. Jen. 1624, 8vo.

God's Judgements upon the Gentile apostatized church. Lon. 1813, 8vo.

GOLD, G. Minister of the Gospel at West Ham—A key to the Revelations; or the time state of the church of God: in which is given an explanation of that mysterious book. 1794.

GOODMAN, Christopher; Puritan—Com. on Amos. Gen. 1560, 8vo.

GOOGE, Barnaby—*See Naogeorgius.*

GORHAM, Nicolaus de—Commentaria in Apocalypsin.

GORING, C. Esq. late of Bengal—Thoughts on that part of the revolution which comprehends the history of the western empire of Europe, from the commencement of Popery to its overthrow in 1795; comprehending a series of 1260 years; shewing the unity of the prophecies of Daniel and Esdras with the Apocalypse, and their clear explanation of the events which are now acting in Christendom. Lond. 1807, 8vo.

GOUGE, Wm, D.D.—The world's great restoration, or the calling of the Jews, &c. to the faith of Christ, &c. (written by H. Finch.) Lond. 1621, 4to.

GOWGHE, John; printer—An exposition in the Epistell of Jude the apostel of Christ. Lond. 1538, 8vo. (The author is anonymous but supposed to be Gowghe himself.)

GRAJAR, Gaspar—Com. in Micham. Salmant. 1570, 8vo.

GRAMINÆUS, Theod. Ruræmondanus—Oratio in Esaiam et prophetiam VI Dierum Geneseos. Col. 1571, 4to.

— Mysticus Aquilo; sive declaratio Vaticinii Jeremiæ, ab Aquilone pandetur malum super omnes habitatores terræ. Col. 1576, 8vo.

GRASERUS, Conradus—Plaga regia; hoc est, commentarius in Apocalypsin Joannis, quatenus hæc prophetia per decurrentia ecclesiæ, catholicæ secula hucusque impleta est. Tig. 1614, 4to.

— Expositio visionis Danielis. Thor. Boruss. 1614.

— Historia Antichristi ex altera parte cap. xi. Danielis. Lug. Bat. 1618, 8vo.

GRAVERUS, Albertus—Expositio plena et perspicua prophetæ Micheæ, inque hac quæstiones inter Lutheranos, Photianos, Pontificios, et Calvinianos controversæ. Jenæ. 1619. 4to.

GRAVIUS, Gerhardus—Tabulæ Apocalypticæ. Lug. Bat. 1647, fol.

— An exposition of the Revelation of St. John. (Ger.) Ham. 1657, 4to.

GRAXAR, Caspar—Commentarius in Micheam prophetam. Salmanticæ, 1620, 8vo.

GREBNER, Ezekiel—Visions and prophecies concerning Scotland, England, and Ireland. London, 1660, 12mo.

GREEN, Wm. M. A.—A Translation and Commentary of the Song of Deborah, the Prayer of Habakkuk, and the Prayer of Moses. Camb. 1755, 4to.

— A Dissertation on the last prophetic words of Noah. (Generally appended to the Comm. of Wm. Green on the Psalms.) London, 1763, 8vo.

— A new translation of Isaiah, from chap. VII. 13 to the end of LIII; with notes critical and expository. London, 1776, 4to.

GREENFIELD, Nathaniel—Sermon on

Rev. vi. 15—17. Lond. 1615, 8vo.

Greenhill, Jos. A. M. Rector of East Horsley and East Clandon, Surrey—An Essay on the prophecies of the New Testament which relate to the destruction of Jerusalem, and the dispersion of the Jews, to the fall of Rome, and the Roman Empire, and to the Millennium; together with some observations on the state of Christ's church here on earth after the Millennium. London, 1755, 8vo.

— On the Millennium—A Sermon on Matt. ix. 12. Lond. 1771, 4to.

— A Sermon on the Millennium, on Rev. xx. 4. 1774, 8vo.

Greenhill, William—An Exposition of Ezekiel, from chaps. i. to xviii. Lond. 1645, 3 vols. 4to.

Gregory the Great, Bp. of Rome, ob. 604—Exposition of the Prophet Ezekiel.

Grelottus, Antonius—Prodromus in D. Joannis Apocalypsin, in quo hactenus minus bene intellecta explicantur. Lug. Bat. 1675, 4to. (Spener, who calls this author Crelotius, in a letter written at Frankfort on the Mayne, 10th August, 1676, says that a manuscript commentary on the Revelation "cujusdam Reformati Pastoris, hominis eruditissimi, Ant. Crelotii," had been handed about in the preceding fair; but could not find a publisher. In another letter, dated 21st Sept. in the same year, he says "Superioribus adhuc nundinis, quærebatur editor Commentarii Apocalyptici satis prolixi cujusdam Reformati Ant. Crelotii, qui quidem, *quod in illa religione non insolens*, chiliasticas tuetur sententias, in aliis tamen enodandis Apocalypseos mysteriis plurimorum superasse videtur solertiam, &c.;" and in a letter dated 4th Sept. 1678, he says "Crellotius non invenit adhuc editorem, cum mole sit major." Was the work ever published?)

Gressop, Thomas—A Treatise containing a Declaration of the Pope's usurped Primacie; written in Greeke aboue seuen hundred yeres since, by Nilus, Archbishop of Thessalonica. Translated into English. Lond. 1560, 8vo. (This work is not *directly* prophetical, but derives peculiar interest from the controversies concerning Antichrist.)

Grey, Zachary, L.L.D.—An examination of the 14th chapter of Sir Isaac Newton's observations upon the prophecies of Daniel. 1736, 8vo.

Griffin, John, Diss. Min. at Portsea—The encouraging aspect of the times, or the Christian's duty to study the prophecies of Revelation in connection with the events of Providence. A Sermon. London, 1805, 8vo.

Grinfield, Thomas, M.A. late of Trinity Coll. Camb.—The Visions of Patmos, a prophetic poem, with an introduction and notes. Lond. 1827, 12mo.

Groenewegen Heinrich—The chain of prophetic theology: proving that the exposition of the Revelation of St. John is a true key of the prophecies, from the perfect harmony of the Revelation with the Canticles and some of the most remarkable prophecies. (Ger.) Franc. 1711, 4to.

Grossen Iac.—Antichristus Orientalis ex vaticiniis demonstratus. Wittemb. 1623.

Grotius, Hugo,—Comm. ad loca quædam Novi Test. quæ de Antichristo agunt aut agere putantur. Amst. 1640, 8vo.

Grynæus, Joan. Iac.—Comm. in Haggæum. Genevæ, 1581, 8vo.

— Haggæus the prophet, whereunto is added a most plentiful commentary gathered out of the public lectures, of Dr. John James Grynæus, &c. faithfully translated out of Latin by Christopher Fetherstone. Lond. 1586, 8vo.

— Commentarius in Zachariam. Genevæ. 1581, 8vo.
— Enarratio prophetæ Jonæ. Basil. 1581, 8vo.
— Hypomnemata in Habacuc. Basil. 1582, 8vo.
— Hypomnemata in Malachiam. Genevæ, 1582, 8vo.
— Commentarius in Abdiam, et Psalmos LXXIII et LXXIV. Basil. 1584, 8vo.
— Explicatio V. priorum capitum Danielis. Basil. 1587.

GUADALUPE, or Hieronymus Guadalupensis—Comm. in Hoseam. Lugd. 1590, 8vo.

GUALTERUS, Rodolphus, Swiss Reformer—Antichristus, id est Homiliæ quinque, quibus Romanum Pontificem, verum et magnum illum Antichristum esse probatur. (no date) Translated into English by J. O. Sothwarke. 1556, 8vo.
— Homiliæ in Isaiam prophetam &c. Tigur. 1562-83, 10 vol. fol.
— Homiliæ in prophetas duodecim quos vocant minores. Tig. 1563. fol.
— A Sermon on Zephaniah, translated by M. Wilton. Lon. 1580, 8vo.
— Sermons on the prophet Joel; translated by John Ludlam. Lond. 1582, 8vo.

GUEVARA, Antonius de—Commentarius et ecphrasis in Habacuc prophetam et in Psalmos Davidicos breves adnotatruncutæ. Madriti. 1585, 4to.

GUIDELLUS, Thaddeus—Commentarius in Jesaiam. Perusii, 1598, 2 vols. 4to.

GUILD, William, D.D.—Moses Unveiled; or, the Harmony of all the prophets concerning Christ's coming, and the redemption he was to accomplish. Lond. 1619, 8vo. also 12mo. 1658.
— Explication of the Revelations. Aberdeen, 1656, 16mo.

GULICHIUS, Ab.—Librorum Propheticorum Vet. et Nov. Testamenti Compendium et Analysis. Amst. 1683, 4to. (Commended by Vitringa.)

GURTLER, Nicholas—Voces Typico-propheticæ. Bremen, 1698, 4to.
— Systema Theologiæ Propheticæ. Amst. 1702. (Vitringa says of this work, that it is "tam perite & diligenter compositum, quam bene digestum, et necessario ornatum eruditionis cultu.)

GYFFORD, Geo. preacher at Malden —Sermon upon the whole book of Revelation. Lond. 1596, 4to.

HABERSHON, M. Esq.—A Dissertation on the prophetic Scriptures, chiefly those of a chronological character; shewing their aspect on the present times, and on the destinies of the Jewish nation. Lond. 1834, 8vo. (The leading feature of this work is the proposing a *double commencement* and a *double termination* for the great chronological period of 1260 years, on the precedent which the author supposes to exist in the prophecy of the 70 years Babylonish captivity.)

HAENLEIN, Henr. Car. Alex.—Symbolæ criticæ ad interpretationem Habacuci, &c. Erlang. 1795, 8vo.

HAFENREFFER, Matthias—Templum Ezechielis; sive in IX postrema prophetæ capita commentarius, non tantum genuinam textus et expeditam interpretationem, una cum templi admirandi, Spiritus Sancti cura et studio delineati, architectonica, æneis formis expressa; verum etiam de præcipuis Christianæ religionis capitibus jucundas et utiles meditationes: facilem insuper de Ebræorum omnium generum mensuris, ponderibus ac monetis, cum nostratibus comparatam, explicationem complectans. Tub. 1613, fol.
— Commentarius in Nahum et Habacuc. Stutgardiæ, 1663, 8vo.

HAGGAI—Remarks on the Bishop of Exeter's, and also on Dr. Heberden's interpretation of the prophecy of Haggai. Lond.

HAHN, M. Phil. Matthæus, Minister of Echterdingen—Erbauungstunden, &c. being short discourses on every verse of the Revelation, for every day in the year, with a hymn and a prayer annexed. (German.) Winterthur, 1795.

HAINLINUS, Jon. Jac.—Clavis sacrorum temporum. Tub. 1642.

— Chronlogia Mystica; et Elenchus Chronologicus per totam Sacram Scripturam deductus. Tub. 1646.

HALES, William, D.D. Rector of Killesandra—Dissertations on the principal prophecies respecting the divine and human character of our Lord Jesus Christ. 1808, 8vo.

— A new analysis of chronology; in which an attempt is made to explain the history and antiquities of the nations recorded in Scripture, together with the prophecies relating to them, on principles tending to remove the imperfections and discordance of preceding systems of chronology. London, 1809—14. 4 vols. 4to. ("The most elaborate system of chronology extant in our language."—Horne.)

— A synopsis of the signs of the times, past, present, and future; humbly attempted to be traced from the chronological prophecies in the original scriptures. Dub. 1817, 8vo.

HALHED, Nathaniel Brassey, Esq. M.P.—The whole of the testimonies to the authenticity of the prophecies of Richard Brothers, and of his missions to recall the Jews. Lond. 1795, 8vo.

— A word of admonition to the Right Hon. Wm. Pitt; in an epistle occasioned by the prophecies of Richard Brothers. 1795. 8vo.

— A speech in the House of Commons, 1795, respecting the confinement of Mr. Brothers, the prophet. Lond. 1795.

— A calculation of the commencement of the Millennium; with observations on the pamphlets entitled "Sound Arguments," &c. and "The Age of Credulity:" together with a speech delivered in the House of Commons, March 31; an original letter written by Mr. Brothers, to P. Stephens, Esq, 1790; and also a paper pointing out part of the prophecies already fulfilled. London, 1795, 8vo.

— A second speech in the House of Commons, Apr. 21, 1795, respecting the detention of Mr. Brothers, the prophet. Lond. 1795, 8vo.

HALL, Edmund, M.A. of Pemb. Coll. Ox. and Rector of Great Risington, Gloucestershire—Discourse of Apostacy, and Antichrist; by way of comment on the twelve first verses of 2 Thess. II; with a discourse of slaying the witnesses. 1653, 4to.

HALL, Thomas, D.D. Nonconformist—Treatise against the Millennaries. 8vo.

HALLET, Joseph, of Exeter, a Diss. Min.—A free and impartial study of the Holy Scriptures recommended; being notes on some peculiar texts, with discourses and observations on various subjects. Lond. 1729, 3 vols. 8vo. (An able work of the millennarian character.)

HALLIFAX, Sam. D.D. Bp. of St. Asaph—Twelve Sermons on the prophecies concerning the Christian religion, and in particular concerning the church of Papal Rome. Lond. 1776.

HAMBLETON, John, M.A. Minister of the Chapel of Ease, Islington—Sermons on the fifty-third chapter of Isaiah, the beatitudes, and other subjects. Lond. 1833, 8vo.

HAMERSTEDE, Johannes Van—Meretrix Babylonica et Sponsa Christi detectæ; illa in Romano-Pontificia, hæc in reformata, ecclesia. Gorich. 1664, 8vo.

HAMILTON, Rev. Dr. of Strathblane —See *Prophecy*.

HAMMON, Geo.—Truth and Innocency and Zion's redemption; being on the personal reign of Christ, &c. against Ezekiel Holland. London, 1650, 4to.

HANERUS, Johannes—Prophetia vetus ac nova. Lips. 1534, 4to.

HARBERT, Sir Wm.—His letter to a Roman pretended Catholike, wherein, upon occasion of controversie touching the church, the 12, 13 and 14 chapters of the Revelation are expounded, &c. Lond. 1586, 4to.

HARDT, Hermannus von der—Hoseas, illustratus Chaldaica, Jonathanis versione, et philologicus celebrium Rabbinorum Raschi, Aben Ezra et Kimchii, commentariis, Helmstadii. 1702, 4to.

— Hoseas, historiæ et Antiquitati redditus, Helmstadii, 1712, 4to.

— Ænigmata prisci orbis, Jonas in luce, in historia Manassis et Josiæ, ex eleganti veterum Ebræorum stilo solutum ænigma &c. 1724, fol.

HARDY, Saml.—Rector of Little Blakenham, Suffolk, and Lecturer of Enfield, Middlesex—The principal prophecies of the Old and New Testaments, particularly those in the Revelation of St. John, compared and explained. Containing, 1. An account of the future idolatry of the Jews, and their captivity. 2. The fall of Babylon. 3. The rise and fall of Antichrist; and 4. The state of the Millennium. Lond. 1770, 8vo.

HARENBERGIUS, John Christopher—An exposition of the Revelation. (German.) Brunswigæ, 1759, 4to.

— Comm. in Amosum. Lug. 1763, 4to.

HARRIS, Thos. Rector of Gravesend David's prophetic character vindicated. Lond. 1755, 8vo. (A sermon on Luke XXIV. 14.)

HARTLEY, David, M.D.—Observations on man, his frame, his duty, and his expectations. Lond. 1749, 2 vols. 8vo.

HARTLEY, Rev. Thomas, Rector of Winwick, Northamptonshire—Paradise restored; or a testimony to the doctrine of the blessed Millennium. With some considerations on its approaching advent from the signs of the times. To which is added, a short defence of the mystical writers, against some reflections of the Bishop of Gloucester, in a late work entitled "The doctrine of grace," &c. London, 1764, 8vo.

HARTLIB, Samuel—Clavis Apocalyptica; by which the great mysteries in the Revelation of St. John and the prophet Daniel are opened. 1651, 12mo.

HARWOOD, Miss Charlotte—Conversations on the Millennium between Theophilus and Pilgrim. 2 vols. 8vo.

HASAEUS, Corn. de—Analysis prophetiæ Zachariæ. Brem. 1689, 4to.

— Prophetia Joelis analysi et positionibus theologico-philologicis illustrata. Bremæ. 1697, 4to.

HATCHARD, Rev. I; A.M. Vicar of St. Andrews, Plymouth—The predictions and promises of God respecting Israel. A sermon on Hosea chapter III. 4, 5, preached at the baptism of Mr. M. S. Alexander, a converted Jew. Plym. 1825, 8vo.

HAUGHTON, Ed.—The rise, growth, and fall of Antichrist. London, 1652, 8vo.

HAUGHTON, I; M.A. Perp. Curate of Cockneymoor—The coming of the Son of Man; being notes of a sermon preached at St. Clement's Church, Manchester, from Luke XVIII, 8, and published at the "earnest and united desire" of "a very large portion of the congregation." Bury, 1831, 12mo. (A good elementary tract on the advent.)

HAWKINS, John, Esq.—A treatise on the second chapter of the prophet Daniel; tending to show that Britain is the kingdom which Dan-

iel declares that the great God of heaven will set up, and that it is the kingdom of God. London, 1815, 8vo.

HAWTREY, Rev. C. S.—The nature of the first resurrection: and the character and privileges of those that shall partake of it. A sermon by a spiritual watchman. 8vo.

HAYE, John de la—Commentarii litterales in Apocalypsin. Paris, 1644—8, 3 tom. fol.

HAYES, Saml. A.M. Usher of Westminster School—Prophecy, a poem. Lond. 1776, 4to.

HAYMO, Bp. of Halberstat—Comm. in Apocalypsin. Col. 1529, 8vo.

— Comm. in Isaiam. Col. 1531, 8vo.

HAYMON—Enarratio in prophetas minores. 1533, 12mo.

— Comm. in Apocalypsin. 1531, 12mo.

HAYTER, Richard—A paraphrase; with questions on the Revelation of St. John; wherein the synchronisms of Mr. Joseph Mede and the expositions of other interpreters are called in question. Lon. 1675.

HEATH, J.—See *Molinæus*.

HEIDEGGERUS, Henricus—In Divi. Joan. Theologi Apocalypseos prophetiam de Babylone magna diatribæ. Lug. Bat. 1687, 2 vols. 4to. ("Vir de Ecclesia laudabiliter meritus."—Vitringa.)

HEIDERICHUS, Barth.—Explicationes Minorum Prophetarum. Witeb. 1610, 8vo.

HEILBRUNNERUS, Philippus—Jeremiæ Prophetæ monimenta quæ exstant omnia in locos communes theologicos digesta et quæstionibus methodi illustrata. Lav. 1586, 4to.

— Ezechielis prophetæ vaticinia; in locos communes theologicos digesta, et quæstionibus methodi illustrata. Lavingæ, 1587, 8vo.

— Danielis prophetæ vaticinia, in locos communes theologicos digesta et quæstionibus methodi illustrata. Lavingæ, 1587, 8vo.

— Loci communes in prophetas minores. Lavingæ, 1588, 8vo.

HELD, Adolph.—Exposition of the Revelation of St. John and Ezekiel. (German) 1649, 4to.

HELLENBROEK, Abr.—The Evangelical Isaiah. (Dutch) Roterd. 1704, 4to. 4 vols.

HELMICH, Werner, a Dutch Prot. Reformer—Analysis Psalmorum et aliorum Prophetarum. Amst. 1621, 4to.

— Sceptrum Judæ, seu Disp. Hebraice explicans Vaticinium Jacobi. Heb. et Lat. Giess. 1621.

HELVICUS, Mart.—Diatribe de 70 Hebdomadibus Danielis. Giessen. 1624, 4to.

HELVIGIUS, And.—Antichristus Romanus in proprio suo nomine numerum illum Apocal. D,CLXVI. continente proditus. Wittembergi, 1612, 4to.

HEMMINGIUS, Nicolaus—Explicationes in prophetas minores. Lipsiæ. 1568, 4to.

HENDERSON, Ebenezer, Rev.—See *Roos*.

HENGSTENBERG, Ernst Wilhel. Prof. of Div. at Berlin.—The authenticity of the Book of Daniel, and the genuineness of Zechariah proved. (German) Berlin, 1831, 8vo.

HENLEY, John—The Heaven of Heavens, on Rev. XXI. 10, 11. 1729, 8vo.

HENRICUS, Jo.—Vindiciæ dicti Luc. XVIII. 8. Francf. 1697, 12mo. (against Spener.)

HERVEUS, Daniel—Apocalypsis Joannis Apostoli explanatio historica. Lugduni, 1684, 4to.

HESHHUSIUS, Tilemannus — Commentarius in Isaiam. Hal. 1617, fol.

HEUMANNUS, Chr. Aug.—Analysis Apocalypseos, (usque ad caput XIII. ex consilio instituta, ut pateat capitibus XI. prioribus ecclesiæ fata ab adscensione Christi usque ad seculum sextum ac decimum; capite vero XII. emendationem sacrorum

Lutheri opera factum, significari.)

HEUNISCHIUS, Caspar—Clavis Apocalyptica et Ezechielica: illa ad recludendam et intelligendam Apocalypsin, e manuscripto Matth. Hoffmanni, Machæropæi dicti, hæc ad Ezechielis templum et civitatem; unde patet utriusque harmonia et aperiuntur multa vaticinia de rebus, anti diem extremum, adhuc futuris. Rothenbg. 1684, 8vo.

— Comm. in Cant. Canticorum et Apocalypsin. Lips. 1689, 4to.

— Synopsis Chronotareos Apocalypticæ Hoffmanni. Jenæ. 1578, 4to.

HEUPELIUS, Georg. Frid.—Adnotationes philologicæ in Obadiam. Argentorati, 1699.

HEWLETT, Rev. A. B. A. Curate of Astley—The end of the world calmly considered by the aid of the Scriptures of truth. London, 1832.

HICKES, George D. D. Dean of Worcester—Peculium Dei: or a discourse about the Jews as the peculiar people of God—in a Sermon on Rom. IX. 4, 5. Lond. 1684, 4to. (His history of Montanism is quoted by Hartley as Millennarian.)

HICKS, William—Revelation revealed; being a practical exposition of the Revelation of St. John. Lond. 1659.

HIGGINS, Theop. a Roman Cath.—Mystical Babylon; a treatise on Rev. XVIII. 2. Lond. 1624, 4to.

HILDROP, John D. D. Rector of Wath, near Rippon in Yorkshire—A Treatise of the three evils of the last Times: I. The Sword; II. The Pestilence; III. The Famine; and of their natural and moral causes. As also of the ensuing coming of Antichrist; according to the notion of the ancient fathers. Lond. 1711, 8vo. This work was not published with his name, but has been attributed to him.

HILL, John, M.A. Rector of St. Mabyn, Cornwall—St, Peter's prophecy of these last days, Lond. 1610, 4to.

HILL, John—The grand apostacy of the church of the Church of Rome from her primitive purity and integrity, on Rev. XVIII. 4. 1680, 4to.

HILL, Thomas, B.D.—On Rev. XII. 11. Lond. 1643, 4to.

HINDE, Samuel, Chaplain to his Majesty — England's perspective glass—A Sermon on Hosea IX. 7. Lond. 1663, 4to.

Hints on Prophecy—a work published anonymously. Lond. 1830, said to be by Viscount Mandeville.

HIOAN, G. R.—Thoughts on Prophecy; particularly as connected with the present times; supported by History. Lond. 1808, 8vo.

HIPERIUS (or HYPERIUS) And. Gerard; a Luth. div.)—Annotationes in Isaiam. Bas. 1574, 8vo.

HIPPOLYTUS, (fl. 220)—Oratio de Consummatione mundi, de Antichristo et secundo adventu. (Probably not extant, and that which goes under his name not genuine.)

—Demonstratio de Antichristo; (the original of this, which was first published at Paris 1661, 8vo. is supposed to be genuine.)

HIRSCHFIELD, Philip—Strictures on the past history of the Jews, and on the future prospects of that people. Lond. 1831, 12mo.

HOBLYNS, Ed.—Communications to the Christian world; being a consideration of the numbers of Daniel relative to the reign of the infidel power. 1821, 12mo.

HOE, Matt. (Luth. div.)—An exposition of the prophet Joel in eighteen sermons. (Germ.) Lips. 1555, 4to.

— Explication of Psalm. CX. Mulh. Tyr. 1603, fol.

— Eight sermons on the prophet Haggai. (Germ.) Lips. 1612.

—Commentariorum in Joannis Apocalypsin, libri VIII. fide qua fieri potuit maxima et diligentia adcurata plurimorum auctorum, veterum

et recentiorum, collatis et adhibitis scriptis concinnati, tom. I. Lips. 1610. Tom. II. Lip. 1640. 4to.

HOEKE, Petrus Van—Explicatio analytica prophetarum Nahumi, Habacuci, et Zephaniæ. Lug. Bat. 1709, 4to.

HOEPFNER, Professor of Theol. at Leipsic—The great occurrences of nature in our day explained by the predictions of the Holy Scriptures; or the Signs of the Last Times compared with the signs of *our* times. A word to the whole of Christendom and to the children of Israel. (Germ.) Leips. 1830, 8vo. 4th edition in 1832.

HOFFMAN, Christoph.—De Christiana religione, et de regno Antichristi. Franc. 1545, 8vo.

HOFFMANN, Matthew—Chronotaxis Apocalyptica. Jenæ. 1668, 4to.

HOFFMANN, Melchior—An exposition of the secret Revelation of St. John the holy apostle and evangelist. (Germ.) Strasb. 1530, 8vo.

HOLDEN—Commentary on the book of Isaiah. Lond. 1776, 2 vols. 8vo.

HOLLAND, Hezekiah—Epitome of commentaries on the Revelation of St. John. Lond. 1650, 4to.

HOLMES, Rev. James Ivory—The Revelation of St. John the divine elucidated from its commencement A.D. 96, to the overthrow of the French empire under Napoleon Buonaparte; with some intimations concerning the predictions about to be accomplished; and an illustration of the New Jerusalem, and certain portions of Daniel and Ezekiel. Lond. 1815. 2 vols. 8vo.

— The fulfilment of the Revelation of St. John displayed from the commencement of the prophecy, A.D. 96, to the battle of Waterloo, A.D. 1815; containing a refutation of the systems maintained by Mr. Faber, Mr. Cuninghame, and the Roman Catholic author Pastorini, in their interpretations of this prophecy. Lond. 1819, 8vo.

HOLMES, Rev. W. A; B.A. Chancellor of Cashel—The time of the end; being a series of lectures on prophetical chronology. London, 1833, 8vo. (The author endeavours to show, by an appeal to five different prophetical periods, from which he traces an independent chronological stream, that the Lord's Advent will take place in 1836.)

HOLMES, Robt. D. D. Dean of Winchester—Eight Sermons at the Bampton Lecture on the prophecies and testimony of John the Baptist, and the parallel prophecies of Jesus Christ. Lond, 1803, 8vo.

— The prophecy of Daniel, according to Theodotion and the Septuagint.

HOMES, or HOLMES, Nathaniel, D.D. (Puritan)—Sermons on 2 Peter III. 13. London, 1641, 4to.

— Sermon on Psalm CXLIX. 9. London, 1650, 4to.

— Commentary on the Canticles. London, 1652, fol.

— The Resurrection Revealed; or the Dawning of the Day star, about to rise and radiate a visible incomparable glory, far beyond any since the creation, upon the universal church upon earth for a thousand years, yet to come before the ultimate day of the General Judgement: to the raising of the Jews and ruin of all antichristian and secular powers, that do not love the members of Christ, submit to his laws, and advance his interest in this design. Lon. 1654, folio. (An admirable exposition, of a Millennarian character, of the principal prophecies of Scripture. The work bears the *imprimatur* of Joseph Caryll and Peter Sterry, with their high commendation accompanying it.)

— The Resurrection Revealed raised above doubts and difficulties in Ten Exercitations. 1. That *chiliasm*

rightly stated is no error. 2. Of the manner and measure of burning the world. 3. Of Gog and Magog. 4. On the Covenants. 5. On the Liberty of man's will. 6. Of the two witnesses. 7. Of Antichrist. 8. Touching hell. 9. Of the groaning of the Creature. 10. Scripture prognosticks of the said state. Lond. 1661, fol. (This forms a second Vol. to the former work. A revised Edition of *both, in one Vol.* 8vo. omitting only the repetitions and extraneous matter, was published by the Editor of the *Investigator on Prophecy*. Lond. 1833.

Honert, Van den,—Dissertationes Apocalypticæ, exercitiis academicis ventilatæ, et conscribendo in ipsam Joannis Theologi Apocalypsin commentario præmissæ. Lug. Bat. 1736, 4to.

Hooper, Geo. Bishop of Bath and Wells—De Patriarchæ Jacobi Benedictione, Gen. xlix. Conjecturæ. Published by Dr. Hunt. 1712, 4to.

Hooper, John (the Reformer and Martyr)—An ouersighte and deliberacion uppon the holy prophet Jonas. In seven sermons. Lond. 1550, 8vo.

Hooper, Rev. John, Curate of Westbury—The doctrine of the Second Advent briefly stated, &c. Lond. 1829, 24mo.

— The present crisis considered in relation to "the blessed hope of the glorious appearing of the great God and our Saviour Jesus Christ. Lond. 1830, 24mo.

Hopkins, Saml. D. D. of Rhode Island, N. America—A treatise on the Millennium, shewing from scripture prophecy that it is yet to come—when it will come—in what it will consist: and the events which are first to take place introductory to it. Reprinted Edin. 1797, 8vo. also Edin. 1806, 12mo.

Horchius, Henricus—Pathmus sive Apocalypsis Jesu Christi elucidata. Marpurgi, 1709, 4to.

Horsley, Samuel, D.D. Bp. of St. Asaph's—Critical disquisitions on xviii. chap. of Isaiah: in a Letter to Edward King, Esq. 1796. 4to.

— Hosea, translated from the Hebrew: with notes explanatory and critical. 1801, 4to. Reprinted with large additions. Lon. 1804, 4to.

— The Watchers and the Holy Ones; a Sermon on Dan. iv. 17. London, 1806, 4to.

— A Dissertation on the prophecies of the Messiah dispersed among the heathen, prefixed to his nine sermons on our Lord's resurrection. London, 1815, 8vo.

Hottinger, Jno. Jac. ΠΕΝΤΑΣ Dissertationum Biblico-chronologicarum, qua, tum ex indicibus temporis adventui Messiæ assignati, præcipue lxx. hebdomadibus Danielis, &c. Traj. ad Rh. 1723, 8vo.

Howard, Hy. Earl of Northampton —A defensative against the poyson of supposed prophecies; not hitherto confuted by the penne of any man; which being grounded eyther uppon the warrant and authority of old paynted bookes, expositions of dreames, oracles, revelations, invocations of damned spirits, judicialles of astrologie, or any other kinde of pretended knowledge whatsoever, *de futuris contingentibus*, have beene causes of great disorder in the commonwealth, and cheefely among the simple and unlearned people. Lond. 1583, 4to. 1620, fol.

Howe, John, nonconformist minister—The prosperous state of the christian interest before the end of time, by a plentiful effusion of the Holy Spirit; in fifteen sermons on Ezek. xxxix. 1726, 8vo.

Howe, Thomas, dissenting minister —The Millennium; or cheerful prospects of the reign of truth, peace and righteousness. Two sermons. Lond. 1801, 8vo.

HUERGA, Cyprianus de la—Com. in prophetam Nahum. Lug. 1558, 8vo.

HUET, Ephraim, sometime preacher at Roxall, Warwickshire; afterward pastor to the church at Windsor, New England—The whole prophecie of Daniel explained, by a paraphrase, analysis, and brief comment; wherein the several visions shewed to the prophet are clearly interpreted, and the application thereof vindicated against dissenting opinions. Lond. 1643, 4to. (Dr. N. Homes, his contemporary, calls him "the learned and godly Mr. E. Huet," and says that he advances "many very considerable things which are strong for our position:" viz. the future glory of the Church on earth.)

HUGHES, George—Sermon on Rev. xi. 15. Lond. 1647, 4to.

HUGO, de Novo Castro—Victoria Christi contra Antichristum. 1471, fol.

HULL, John—An exposition of the Lamentations. Lond. 1618, 4to.

— St. Peter's prophesie of these last daies. Lond. 1610, 4to. Another edition seems to have followed in 1611.

HULSEMANNUS, Joh.—Com. in Jeremiam et Threnos, analysi adcurata cum logico-rhetorica tum grammatica; textum prophetæ, collatis variorum interpretum sententiis, e fonte Ebræo luculenter exponens, et aphorismis theoreticis controversias theologicas, practicis commonefactiones entheas et efficacissimas in usum homileticum nervose complectens. Rudolphopoli, 1663, 4to.

HUNT, Jas.—Prophecy concerning the marriage of the Lamb, and the confounding the whore of Babylon. Lond. 1642, 4to.

HUNT, Rev. John—A treatise on the fourth chapter of Daniel with remarks on the person of Christ. 1812, 8vo.

HURD, Richd. D.D. Bp. of Worcester—An introduction to the study of the prophecies concerning the Christian Church; and in particular concerning the church of papal Rome: in twelve sermons, preached in Lincoln's Inn Chapel, at the lecture of the Right Rev. Wm. Warburton, Lord Bishop of Gloucester. Lond. 1772, 8vo.

HURDIS, James, D.D. Professor of Poetry at Oxford—Twelve dissertations on the nature and occasion of Psalm and prophecy. London, 1800, 8vo.

HUTCHESON, Geo. Min. in Edinburgh—An Exposition of the Prophecies of Obadiah, Jonah, Micah, Nahum, Habakkuk and Zephaniah. Lond. 1654, 12mo.

— Brief Exposition of the Prophecies of Hosea, Joel and Amos. Lond. 1655, 12mo.

— A brief Exposition of the twelve minor Prophets. Lon. 1655, 12mo.

Hutchinsonian—A letter from a Hutchinsonian to his friend relating to a Prophecy lately fulfilled. Oxf. 1753, 8vo.

HYATT, John—Sermons on the Apocalypse. Lond. 1820, 8vo.

JACCHIDES, Josephus—Paraphrasis in Danielem, Heb. et Lat. cum notis Constantini L'Empereur ab Oppyck. Amst. 1633, 8vo.

JACKSON, Arthur, Puritan, Rector of St. Faith—Annotations on Isaiah. Lond. 1658, 2 vols. 4to.

JACKSON, Rev. J. L.—Two Essays: The Holy Catholic Church—The Millennial Church. 1832.

JACKSON, Jeremiah, Vicar of Ospringe, Kent—Horæ Subsecivæ; or a refutation of the popular opinion, as founded in prophecy, that peace will ultimately prevail over the whole world. 1816, 8vo.

JACKSON, John, Rector of Rossington—An address to Deists, being a proof of revealed religion from miracles and prophecies, in which

the principal objections against the Christian Revelation, and especially against the Resurrection of Jesus, are considered and confuted; in answer to a moral Philosopher. Second edition, with large additions. Lond. 1761, 8vo.

JACKSON, Thomas—Six Sermons on Jeremiah VII. 16. Lond. 1622, 4to.

— Two Sermons on Jeremiah XXXI. 21, 22, and on Galatians IV. 4, 5. Ox. 1617, 4to.

— Some Sermons, with a treatise on the signs of the times; or God's forewarnings. Oxon. 1637, 4to.

JACKSON, William, D.D.—A Treatise on Hosea X. 12. Lon, 1616, 4to.

JAMES, I. King of England, and VI. of Scotland—one frvitful meditatioun containing ane plaine and facill expositioun of ye 7, 8, 9, and 10 verses of the XX. chap. of the Revelation, in forme of ane sermon. Set down be the maist christiane King and synceir professour and chief defender of the treuth, James the VI. King of Scottis Imprentit at Edinburgh, &c. 1588, 4to. (also at Rochelle in 1589.)

JARCHI, (or RASCHI) Rabbi, Solomon ben Isaac. ob. 1180.—comm. in Hoseam, Amos, Joel, Obadiam et Jonam. Par. 1556.

JENOUR Alfred, Curate of Leaton Northamp.—The Book of the prophet Isaiah, translated from the Hebrew with critical and explanatory notes and practical remarks: to which is prefixed a preliminary Dissertation on the nature and use of Prophecy. Lond. 1830, 2 vols. 8vo. (a candid and impartial work.)

JENKINS, William, (Puritan)—Exposition of the Epistle of Jude. London, 1650, 4to.

JERRAM, Charles, A. M. Rector of Witney, Oxfords.—An essay tending to show the ground contained in Scripture for expecting a future restoration of the Jews. 1796, 8vo.

Jerusalem's glory breaking forth into the world; being a Scripture discovery of the New Testament church in the latter days, immediately before the second coming of Christ. 18mo.

Jewish Repository, afterwards *Expositor*, and Friend of Israel: containing monthly communications respecting the Jews and the proceedings of the London Society for promoting their conversion. The work also abounds with pieces in which the prophecies are discussed relative to the restoration of Israel, the Millennium, &c. Lond. 1813 to 1831, 8vo.

JEWS—The full and final restoration of the Jews and Israelites evidently set forth to be nigh at hand. Lond. 1753, 8vo.

— The rise, fall, and future restoration of the Jews; to which are annexed six sermons addressed to the seed of Abraham, by several evangelical ministers. Lond. 1810, 8vo.

— Objections to the doctrine of Israel's future restoration to Palestine, national pre-eminence, &c. &c. in twelve letters to a friend; with an appendix, containing a summary of what the writer supposes to be the Scripture testimony concerning the future destinies of the world and the church. Lond. 1824, 12mo.

— The future destiny of Israel. By a clergyman of the church of England. Lond. 1830. 12mo.

— An arrangement of the prophecies respecting the calling of the Jews, and of the ten tribes. Norwich, 1833, 12mo.

Illustrations of Prophecy. See *Towers*.

Illustrations of the present great and important occurrences, and of events that will shortly come to pass. Translated from the Germ. Lond. 1797, 8vo.

INGRAM, Robt.—An exposition of Isaiah's vision chap. VI. wherein is pointed out a strong similitude be-

twixt what is said in it, and of the infliction of punishments on the papists by the witnesses, Rev. xi. 6. Lond. 1784, 8vo.

— A view of the great events of the seventh plague; or a period when the mystery of God shall be finished. Lond. 1787, 8vo.

— Accounts of the ten tribes of Israel being in America; originally published by Manasseh Ben Israel, &c. with observations thereon, and extracts from sacred and profane, ancient and modern history, confirming the same, and their return from thence about the time of the return of the Jews. Lond. 1792, 8vo.

— A complete and uniform explanation of the prophecy of the seven vials of wrath, or seven last plagues, contained in the Revelation of St. John, &c. 1804.

Innes, H.—Dissertations on Revelations, &c. Lond. 1819, 12mo.

Investigator, or Quarterly Expositor on Prophecy; a periodical work devoted entirely to the exposition and discussion of prophetical subjects. The work is comprised in 4 vols. 8vo. and contains original essays, &c. by Begg, Cuninghame, Frere, C. D. Maitland, Pym, Tyso, and other well known writers on prophecy. The *Dictionary of Writers*, in which this article is inserted, was originally published in the appendix to the work. Lond. 1831-5.

Joachim, Abbot of Flora, in Calabria (ob. 1202)— Scriptum super Isaiam prophetam. Ven. 1517, 4to. 1519, 8vo. (It is questionable whether this work be genuine. Some expositions of the *Apocalypse* are likewise attributed to him, which are also of doubtful authenticity.)

Johnson, John—A Scriptural illustration of the Book of Revelation; being an Essay towards setting in a true light the majesty, glory, life, and excellency, of the sacred book, according to the spiritual intention thereof, as it is adapted to the church of Christ and not to the world, without regard to the opinions of expositors, but simply attending to the light of the holy Scriptures, and the analogy one part of this prophecy bears to another. Warrington, 1779, 8vo.

Johnson, Saml. Vicar of Great, and Rector of Little, Torrington, Devonshire—Christ king of the Jews, both before and after his Incarnation, on Matt. ii. 1, 2. 1729, 8vo.

Johnson, Bryce, Minister at Holywood—A commentary on the Revelations of St. John. Edin. 1794, 8vo.

Jonathan, Fil. Uzziel—Targum seu Paraphrasis Chaldaica in Hoseam, Joelem et Amosum, Lat. cum Annot. per Joan. Quinquarboreum. Par. 1556, 4to.

Jones, Henry—Bishop of Meath—Of Antichrist; a sermon on 2nd Thess ii. 3—13. Dublin, 1676, fol..

Jones, Rev. John M. A. Precentor of Christ Church—The Book of the prophet Isaiah translated from the Hebrew text of Van der Hooght. Oxf. 1830, 12mo. The intention of the Author is ultimately to make a translation into Welsh; but this is first put forth, containing various emendations of the text, original, or adopted from other writers, in order to invite the criticisms of Hebrew scholars who may be unacquainted with the Welsh.

Jones, Rev. J. E. M.A. Lecturer at St. John's, Gloucester.—The scriptural doctrine of the Last General Judgment, as militating against the system of modern millennarianism. Gloster. 1823, 8vo. (The author, like too many others, does not seem correctly to understand the views of the party he attacks.)

—A Letter to the above, on the subject of Modern millennarianism;

(being a reply) by John Bayford, Esq. F.S.A. author of "Messiah's Kingdom." Lond. 1824, 8vo.

JONES, Rev. T. of Creaton, Northampt.—Sober views of the Millennium. Lond. 1835, 12mo. ("A feeble and imperfect statement."—The author's own verdict, p. 41.)

JONES, William, M. A; F. R. S.—Popular commotions considered as signs of the approaching end of the world. Lond. 1790, 4to.

— The Man of Sin. Lond. 1793, 8vo.

JONES, William, M. A. (author of "History of the Waldenses") Lectures on the Apocalypse. London 1830. 8vo. (In this work all established Churches, and especially the church of England, are accounted *Babylon.*)

JOSEPH, Rab. Teitsk— Comm. in Daniel. Ven. 1608.

JOUBERT, Francis—Caractere essential aux prophétes. 12mo.

— Explanations of the prophecies of Jeremiah, Ezekiel, and Daniel. 5 vols. 12mo.

— Explanations of the minor prophets. 6 vols. 12mo.

— Explanations of the Revelations 2 vols. 12mo.

IRVING, Rev. Edwd. sometime Min. of the national Scotch church, London.—Babylon and Infidelity foredoomed of God: a discourse on the prophecies of Daniel and the Apocalypse which relate to the latter times, and until the second advent. Glasg. 1826, 2 vols. 12mo. Sec. Edit. 1828, 1 vol. 8vo.

— A tract on the signs of the times Lond. 1827, 12mo.

— The last days; a discourse on the evil character of these our times; proving them to be the "perilous times" of the "last days." Lond. 1828, 8vo.

— The church and state responsible to Christ and to one another: being a series of discourses on Daniel's Vision of the four beasts. 1829, 8vo.

— Seven Occasional Discourses on subjects prophetical and national: 1. on education; 2. the three unclean spirits; 3. God's controversy with the land; 4. the drying up of the Euphrates; 5. the curse (Gen. III.); as to bodily labor; 6. the kings of the East; 7. the cause and remedy of Ireland's evil condition. 1829, 8vo.

— Lectures on the book of Revelation. 1831, 4 vols. 12mo.

—See *Lacunza.* There are also numerous articles by this author in the *Morning Watch,* which see.

ISAACS, (Methodist.)—Treatise on universal restoration. 1816, 12mo.

ISRAEL, Manasseh Ben—The Hope of Israel, written by Manasseh Ben Israel an Hebrew divine, and philosopher. Newly extant, and printed at Amsterdam and dedicated by the author to the high court the parliament of England, and to the council of state. Whereunto are added some discourses upon the point of the conversion of the Jews, by Moses Wall. 2d. Edit. corrected and amended. Lond. 1651, 4to.

ISREELS, Joseph—Ezekiel's Temple: being an attempt to delineate the structure of the holy edifice, its courts, chambers, gates &c. &c. as described in the last nine chapters of the book of Ezekiel; illustrated with plates. Lond. 1827, 4to. The same in Hebrew embracing the whole of the last nine chapters.

JULIAN, St. called Pomerius, Abp. of Toledo, (ob. 690)—Commentaria in Naum prophetam.

—De demonstratione Sextæ Ætatis, sive Christi adventu, adversus Judæos. Libri iii.

— Prognosticorum futuri sæculi, viz. De origine mortis humanæ, de receptaculis animarum, de resurrectione et extremo Judicio. Libri iii.

JULIUS, Alexander, native of Edinburg—Paraphrasis poetica prophetarum Hobadiæ, Habakkuki et Ma-

lachi, item cap. IV, V, et XI. Ieschaiæ. Edinb. 1610, 4to.

JUNG, Johann Heinrich Professor at Heidelburg and privy councillor of the Grand Duke of Baden, generally known by the name of STILLING—The History of the Triumph of Christianity. (German) Nuremburg. 1798, 8vo. He afterwards added an appendix which is found in subsequent editions.

— A periodical work which he published during some years before and after the publication of the former work, and which he called "Der graue Mann," or "the Hoary Man," (with reference to his work entitled the *Heimweh*, in which an allegorical personage so entitled is a principal character) contains a good deal on the subject of prophecy.

JUNGMANNUS, Justus Henricus—Propheta Daniel, modo novo et hactenus inaudito reseratus; id est, tractatus, in quo non solum caput nonum Danielis principaliter perfecto commentario illustratur; sed et incidenter omnium reliquorum vaticinorum difficilium, in dicto propheta occurentium ac certis temporum cancellis inclusorum, implementa genuine ac solide explicantur; nec non ex probatis historicis chronologice demonstratur. Casselis, 1681, 4to.

JUNIUS, Franciscus—Apocalypsis Joannis Apostoli et Evangelistæ methodica analysi argumentorum notisque brevibus ad rerum intelligentiam et catholicæ christianæ ecclesiæ historiam pertinentibus illustrata. Heidelbergæ, 1591, 8vo.

— Expositio prophetæ Danielis in Heidelbergensi academia dictata et cum cura excepta a Grutero. Heidelbergæ, 1593, 4to.

— Lectiones in Jonam prophetam. Heidelbergæ, 1594, 4to.

— Commentaria in Ezekielem prophetam. Genev. 1609, fol.

JURIEU, Peter—Lettres Pastorales—on the accomplishment of prophecy.

— Apologie pour l'accomplissement des propheties. 1687.

— The accomplishment of the Scripture prophecies; or the approaching deliverance of the church. In two parts. Lond. 1687, 8vo.

— Pastoral letters, directed to all the protestants in France. Lond. 1689, 8vo.

— Accomplishment of the Scripture prophecies abridged; wherein are contained many things relative to the late French Revolution. Lond. 1793, 8vo.

KALINSKY, Jo. Gottlieb—Vaticinia Chabacuci, et Nachumi, itemque nonnulla Jesiæ, Micheæ, et Ezechielis oracula, observationibus historico-philologicis ex historia Diodori Siculi circa res Sardanapali illustrata cum præfatione Jo. Friderici Burgii. Vratislaviæ, 1748, 4to. (Professor Walch, and after him the Rev. J. N. Horne, says of this work "Opus hoc est multæ eruditionis adcurationis, atque utilitatis.")

KARLIUS, Bern. Petrus—De vera ordinis ac temporis Apocalypseos ratione.

KEACH, Benj.—Antichrist stormed; or Mystery of Babylon, the great whore, and great city, proved to be the church of Rome. To which is added an explanation of the Scripture prophecies, and judgment of divers learned men on the final ruin of the church of Rome. 1689, 8vo.

KEDDINGTON, R; D.D. Rector of Keddington in Suffolk—Naphthali; or Jacob's difficult prophecy explained. A Sermon. London, 1767, 8vo.

KEILIUS, —— Historia dogmatis de regno Messiæ Christi et apostolorum ætate, ad illustranda Novi Testamenti loca accommodate exposita. Lips. 1781.

KEITH, Rev. Alex. Minister of St. Cyrus, Kincard—Evidence of the truth of the Christian religion, de-

rived from the literal fulfilment of prophecy; particularly as illustrated by the history of the Jews, and by the discoveries of modern travellers. Edin. 1832, 12mo. (An able work, on the plan of Bp. Newton, of which in numerous instances it is a copy, It has passed through many editions.)

— The Signs of the Times; as denoted by the fulfilment of historical predictions, traced down from the Babylonish captivity to the present time. Edin. 1832, 2 vols. 12mo.

KENNET, Basil. President of Corpus Christi Coll. Cam.—A paraphrase on the 3d. chap. of the Revelations; in his essay towards a paraphrase on the Psalms in verse. 1706, 8vo.

KERCKHERDERE, J. Gerard, Prof. at Louvain—Novum systema Apocalypseos. Lovanii, 1711, 12mo.

— De monarchia Romæ paganæ secundum concordiam inter S. S. prophetas Danielem et Joannem, &c.

KERSHAW, James—An essay on the principal parts of the book of Revelations. Stockton, 1780, 2 vols. in 1. 12mo.

KETT, Francis, Doctor of Physic—The glorious and beautiful garland of man's glorification; containing the godlye misterie of heavenly Jerusulem, the helmet of our salvation, the comming of Christ in the fleshe for our glorie and his glorious comming in the end of the worlde to crowne men with crownes of eternall glorie; beeing an heavenly adament to drawe thee to Christ, and a spiritual rod to mortifie thy life. Lond. 1585, 4to.

— An epistle to divers papistes in England, proving the pope to be the beast in the XIII. Revelat. and to be the man exalted in the temple of God, (2 Thess. II. 4,) whereby the true Christ is knowen from the euille. Lond. 1585, 8vo.

KETT, Henry B.D. Fellow and tutor of Trinity Coll. Oxford.—History the interpreter of prophecy, or a view of scriptural prophecies and their accomplishment, in the past and present occurrences of the world; with conjectures respecting their future completion. Oxford, 1799, 3vols. 12mo.

KEYWORTH, Thomas—A practical exposition of the Revelation of St. John, to which are added tabular views of the Revelations, together with those parts of Daniel which correspond thereto. Lon. 1828, 8vo.

KIMCHI, David, Jewish writer (ob. cir. 1240.)—Commentary on the whole of the Old Testament prophets. (His commentary on Isaiah is the most esteemed of his works,)

KING, John Bp. of London—Lectures on Jonas delivered at York, in the yeare of our Lord 1594. Ox. 1597, 4to.

— Sermon on Esay XXXVIII. 17. Lond. 1619, 4to.

KING, Edw. F. R. and A.S.S. the antiquary.—Morsels of Criticism; tending to illustrate some few passages in the Holy Scriptures upon philosophical principles, and an enlarged view of things. London. 1788, 4to. (These criticisms are in reality valuable illustrations, for the most part, of prophetical passages, or of passages having a direct bearing on the Millennial kingdom of Christ.)

— Remarks on the Signs of the Times. Lond. 1798, 4to.

— A supplement to the "Remarks," with many additional remarks. 1799, 4to.

Kingdom of Christ—here on earth with his saints; survey of. Lond. 1699, 12mo.

Kingdom of Heaven, the—On the future reign on earth of the Son of man according to its prophetic delineation contained in Dan. II. and VII. To which is added an appendix examinatory of the Jewish expectation. Lond. 1832. 12mo.

— The nature of the Kingdom or Church of Christ; the means of its propagation, the character of its subjects, its laws and privileges, briefly stated from the Scriptures. Edinb. 1830.

— On the Kingdom of God—An Essay on the divine institutions and revelations, by Johann Jacob Hess (Ger.) Güstrow. 1774, 2 vols. 8vo.

KIRCHERUS, Henricus,—Prophetia Apocalyptica sancti Joannis adcurate et breviter explicata. Coloniæ, 1676, 4to.

KLEMMIUS, Jo. Christian,—Commentatio de propheticis visionibus Ezechielis. Tubing. (cir. 1707) 4to.

KLETTWICH, Simon Phil.—The answer which has been demanded to two curious questions. 'How long the present world will continue; that is, whether it was created only for a period of 6000 years?' and if not, 'Whether before the end and total consummation of this world, a previous, different, better and more happy world and times are to be hoped for.' (Germ.) Muhlhaus. 1699. (Suppressed by the Leipsic consistory.)

— Useful information respecting Pietism; or a statement of the real faith and doctrine of the so called Pietists. (German) 1700, 4to. (These were in defence of Chiliasm; as were some other tracts by him published in opposition to Giblehr; and to Eilmar, whom see.)

KLUIT, Adrianus,—Vaticinium de Messia duce primarium sive explicatio LXX. hebdomadum Danielis. Medioburgi, 1674, 8vo.

KNIGHT, Jas. D.D. Vicar of St. Sepulchre's, Lond.—On the conflagration and renovation of the world: from 2 Pet. III. 10—13, Lond. 1734, 8vo. 2d. ed. 1736. (Commended and adduced in support of the millennarian hypothesis by the Rev. T. Hartley, in his Paradise Restored.)

KOCH, Christopher—Regnum Chiliasticum funditus deletum: that is, a complete refutation of the groundless millennarian reign. (German) Leipsic, 1696, 4to.

— Chiliasta plagiarius. (Published about the same time—as also,)

— Prodromus Antichiliasticus.

KOCH, Chr. Gottl. son of the above —Labyrinthus chiliastarum inextricabilis. 1697, 4to.

— Chiliasta Judaizans. 1697. (Published anonymously.)

— New divine and heavenly revelation respecting the millennial kingdom. (Germ.) 1697.

— Desperata Chiliasmi causa; in which Dr. Petersen and his wife stand convicted of plagiarism: Dr. Petersen's "Extension of the Church in the last time," which he published in reply to his father, Christ. Koch's "Chiliasta plagiarius," is answered; the second and third book of his "Nubes Testium" is gone through, and many faults discovered therein. (Germ.) Magdeb. 1697, 8vo. This was replied to by an anonymous work entitled "The folly of a youth; which has displayed itself in Chr. Gottl. Koch's "Desperata chiliasmi causa;" wherein the good name of Dr. Petersen and his wife are vindicated from his slanders and false accusations." (Germ.) Mag. 1698, 4to. Koch published a book containing his reasons for *not* replying to this work. 1699, 8vo.

— Hieronymi lib. iv, Comm. in Jeremiam XIX. expositum, et contra chiliastas vindicatum. Flensburg. 1708, 8vo.

KOCH, Jacob—Daniel unsealed; that is, the right solution of the collected prophecies of Daniel, according to their time, contents, inseparable connexion, unanimous import, and their accurate coincidence to the year and day, with the calculation of time respecting the

Messiah. (Ger.) Lemg. 1740, 4to.

KOENIGIUS, Georgius—Dissertationes theologicæ, quibus, quæ Isaac Abravanel, Ebræus, ad Obadiæ prophetiam contra fidem christianam scripsit, adcuratius expenduntur. Altorfii, 1647, 4to.

KOEPPENIUS, Nicolaus—Os angeli Domini; sive observationes philologicæ LXXIX in prophetiam Malachiæ, in quibus secundum ductum R. Salomoh ben Melech in Michlal Sophi in verum difficiliorum quorumdam locorum sensum inquiritur, iidemque a pseudhermenia Judæorum in primis vindicantur. Gryphswaldiæ, 1708, 4to.

KONYNENBURG, I.—An inquiry into the nature of the prophecies of the Old Testament relative to the Messiah. (Dutch.) Haarlem, 1794, 8vo.

KOPPIUS, or KOPPE—Com. in Epistolas ad Thessalonicenses; at the end of which is a Latin *Excursus* "concerning the Kingdom of Christ as expressed in the N. T. formulas, Βασιλεια Θεου, Βασιλεια των ουρανων, Βασιλεια Χριστω."—See the same translated in "The Investigator of Prophecy." Vol. ii.

KORTUMUS, Renatus Andreas—The prophecies of Isaiah, faithfully from the Hebrew original; with a paraphrase in which the peculiar meaning of the words is investigated and accurately compared with the history of the times. (German.) Leipsic, 1709, 4to. It was attacked by Beckius—whom see.

— An introduction to the temple of Ezekiel; or an exposition of the nine last chapters of that prophet.

KRACKEWITZIUS, Barthol.—Comm. in Jonam. Hamburgi, 1610, 8vo.

KRACKEWITZIUS, Michaelis—Comm. in Hoseam. Francof. 1619, 4to.

KRAUTER, Philip David—A new essay on the celebrated prophecy of Isaiah VII. 14—16, compared with Matt. I. 18—23. Lond. 1788, 8vo.

KREGEL, John—Vision and prophecy. London, 1679, 12mo.

KROMAYERUS, Hieronymus—Commentarius in Apocalypsin Joanneam, sensum litteralem profundissimum secundum leges hermeneuticas summo studio inquirens et consectariis theoreticis ac practicis eumdem illustrans. Lips. 1662, 4to.

KROMAYER, John—A paraphrase on the propheey of Jeremiah and the Lamentations; in the Weimar Bible.

KROMAYER, John, Abr.—Specimen fontium Scripturæ sacræ apertorum editum in illustrandis vaticiniis Hoseæ, Joelis, et Amosi. Amst. 1730, 8vo.

KROMAYER, Melchior—The Church-chronicles of the New Testament; or the Revelation of St. John explained in a new manner; in which the order of the chapters is preserved. (Germ.) Lips. 1708, 4to.

KUINOEL, Chr. Fred.—Hoseæ oracula Hebraice et Latine, cum perpetua annotatione. Lips. 1792, 8vo.

KUNADUS, Andreas—Com. exegetico-practicus in duodecim Prophetas minores. Dresdæ, 1677, 4to.

L—— E.—A tenet of the Millennium; or the first resurrection to the reign of Christ upon the earth for a thousand years, by E. L. Lond. 1813, 8vo.

LACUNZA, Emmanuel, Spanish Jesuit—La Venida del Mesias en gloria y magestad. 1812. 3 vols. —translated by the Rev. Edward Irving, under the title of, "The coming of Messiah in glory and majesty, by Juan Josafat Ben Ezra, a converted Jew;" translated from the Spanish, with a preliminary discourse. Lond. 1827, 8vo. (It does not appear that Lacunza ever had been a Jew.)

— An abridgement of the work was published at the Isle of Leon; and the translation "slightly abridged" has been republished. Dublin. 1834, 12mo.

LACY, John; one of the most emi-

nent of those who in England were identified with the *French Prophets*.—Prophetic Warnings; in 2 parts. Lond. 1707. 8vo.

LADROCAS, John Baptist, a French writer—A dissertation on Psalm LXVIII. Exurgat Deus. Paris. 1767, 8vo.

LAISNE, Seigneur de Morguerie—A commentary on Isaiah; in French. Paris, 1654. fol.

LAMBERTUS, Franciscus of Avignon; —Exegeseos in sanctam Divini Joannis Apocalypsin, libri VII. in academia Marpurgensi prælecti. Marpurgi. 1528, 8vo.

— Commentarii in duodecim prophetas minores. Argentor. 1525—1529, 3 tom. 8vo.

LAMBERT, le Pere—Exposition des predictions et promesses faites a l'Eglise pour les derniers temps de la Gentilite. Nouvelle edit. Paris, 1800, 2 tom. 8vo.

LAMPIUS, F.—Comm. in Psalmos Graduum et Apocalypsin. Gronin. 1741, 4to.

LANCASTER, Rev. Peter; Vicar of Bawden, Cheshire.—Interpretation of the prophecy of LXX. weeks of Daniel, 1722, 4to. (A millennarian) See *Marshall*.

LANGIUS, Joachim,—Apocalyptical light and truth; that is, a right and edifying exposition of the prophetical book of the revelation of St. John; in which, according to the system of Vitringa, hitherto much esteemed in the evangelical Church, there is first, (after a necessary preface) a copious introduction; and after an exegetical discussion for the better illustration and confirmation of the true meaning, the harmony of the said Revelation with the prophets of the Old Testament, and in particular with Isaiah, from Vitringa's commentary thereon, is laid down (German) Halle, 1730, fol.

— Gloria Christi et Christianismi apocalyptico-prophetica necnon anti-sociniana et anti-judaica; exhibens, tomo priore, commentarium apocalypticum in clavem prophetica omnium vaticiniorum, quæ cum typis in V. T. ad mysterium ultimorum temporum pertinent: tomo posteriore commentationem elencticam, primum in catechesin Socinianorum Racovianam: deinde in virulentum scriptum Rab. Isaaci חזוק אמונה, Munimen Fidei dictum. Accedit, ad uberiorem gloriæ Christi illustrationem, appendix de gratia Dei universali, in universali redemptione et merito Christi fundata. Amst. et Lips. 1740, fol.

LANIADO, Rab. Sal.—Librum Vasa Preciosa: continens comm. in Prophetas Priores. Ven. 1608.

LARDNER, Nath. D.D.—Credibility of the gospel history: Vol. III. discusses the evidence of the genuineness of the Apocalypse, and the question as to when it was written. London, 1757, 8vo.

LARENUS, Jodocus—Tuba Tsephaniæ. Medioburgi, 1653, 8vo.

Latter Days; (see *Looker-on*.)

LAUNAY, Peter de, a French protestant (ob. 1662.)—Paraphrase and notes on Daniel.

— Paraphrase and notes on Revelations.

—Essai sur le Millenarisme. All published at Geneva, about 1667—70.

LAURENTIUS, Jacobus—Hugo Grotius papizans; seu notæ in Grotii appendicem de Antichristo. Amsterdam, 1642. 12mo.

LAURET, Christ.—Hazoar; sive illustratio Prophetarum de plenitudine temporis Messiæ. Paris, 1610, 12mo.

LAUTENSACK, Paul—The revelation of Jesus Christ; together with Valentine Weigel's exposition of the figures and phrases in the Apocalypse. Francof. 1619, 4to.

LAWRENCE, French, L.L.D. & M.P. a civilian;—Critical remarks on

detached passages of the New Testament; particularly on the Revelation of St. John. London, 1810.

LAWRENCE, Richard, Archbishop of Cashel—(see *Enoch.*)

LAWRIE, John M.A.—The completion of prophecy the clearest evidence of the truth of Christianity. Edin. 1781, 12mo.

LEADE, Jane—Revelation of revelations. An Essay towards The unsealing, opening, and discovering the seven seals and thunders, and the new Jerusalem state. Lond. 1681, 4to. 1701, 8vo.

— Signs of the Times. London, 1699, 4to.

LE CLERC (see *Clericus.*)

LEE, Samuel D.D. Professor of Arabic in the University of Cambridge.

—Six sermons on the study of Holy Scriptures, their nature, interpretation, and some of their most important doctrines; preached before the University of Cambridge in the years 1827 and 1828. To which are annexed two dissertations; the first on the reasonableness of the orthodox views of christianity as opposed to the rationalism of Germany; the second on the interpretation of prophecy generally, with an original exposition of the book of Revelation; shewing that the whole of that remarkable prophecy has long ago been fulfilled. Lond. 1830, 8vo.

LEGGETT, R. Dissenting Min.—Evangelical prophecies. 1794, 12mo.

LEIGH, Jo. Geo.—A Commentary on the prophecy of Isaiah. (Germ.) Brunswick, 1726—34, 6 vols. 4to.

LEIGHIUS, Michaelis—Commentarius in prophetam Obadiam. Hafniæ, 1697, 4to.

LEMOS, Franciscus de—Commentarius in Threnos Jeremiæ prophetæ. Madriti, 1649, fol.

LEON, Ludovicus de—Comment. in Abdiam prophetam, et in epistolam ad Galatas. Salmanticæ, 1589, 4to.

LETTE, G. I.—Observationes philologico-criticæ in angustissima Deboræ et Mosis Cantica, Judic. v. et Exod. xiv. 1748, 12mo.

LEUCHT, Heinrich—Exposition of the prophecy of Obadiah. (Germ.) Darmstadt, 1606, 4to.

LEUCHTER, Joh.—The prophet Haggai illustrated and expounded in nine sermons. (German.) Francf. 1602, 4to.

LEUSDENUS, Jo.—Jonas illustratus per paraphrasin Chaldaicam, Masoram magnam et parvam et per trium præstantissimorum rabbinorum, Schelomonis Jarchi, Aben Ezræ, Davidis Kimchii, textum rabbinicum punctatum; nec non per varias notas philologicas. Traj. ad Rhen. 1656, 8vo.

— Joel et Obadias, Ebraice et Chaldaice una cum masora magna et parva, et cum trium præstantissimorum rabbinorum scilicet Schelomonis Jarchi, Aben Ezræ, et Davidis Kimchii commentariis textualibus. Ultrajecti, 1657, 8vo.

LEVI, David, a learned Jew—Dissertations on the prophecies of the Old Testament. Vol. i, 1793. Vol. ii, 1760, 8vo. (Written against the Christian method of interpretation—see for a reply *Cuninghame.*)

LEWIS, David—An Address to the Jews, shewing the time of their obtaining the knowledge of Messiah and of their restoration to the land of promise. 1800, 8vo.

LIGHTFOOT, John, D.D.—Discourse on Rev. xx. 1, 2, Lond. 1645, 4to.

LILIENSTERN, August Friedemann Rühle von—The Revelation of St. John; now rendered more intelligible by keys which have been discovered, its harmony with the predictions of all the ancient prophets, and also an entirely new view of the seventy weeks of Daniel. (German.) 2nd edit. much enlarged, Marburg and Cassel. 1828.

LIN, Frs.—Sharp, but short, noise

of war: or the ruin of Antichrist by the sword. Lond. 1650, 4to.

LINDL, Ignaz—A clue to a simple exposition of the Apocalypse; especially for those who desire to read it for their edification. (Germ.) Berlin, 1826, 8vo.

LINGARD, Rev. John, Rom. priest—Reply to the Strictures of the Rev. G. S. Faber; and some observations on the more fashionable methods of interpreting the Apocalypse. 1808, 12mo.

LIVELY, Edward, Prof. of Hebrew in the University of Cambridge—Annotationes in quinque priores ex minoribus prophetis, cum Latina eorum interpretatione, ejusdem opera ac studio ad normam Ebraicæ veritatis diligenter examinata. Lon. 1587, 8vo.

— A true chronologie of the times of the Persian monarchy, and after to the destruction of Jerusalem by the Romans; wherein is handled the day of Christ's birth, and a declaration of the angel Gabriel's message to Daniel against the frivolous conceits of Beroaldus; with a table of Greek Olympiads. Lond. 1597, 8vo.

LLOYD, Wm. D.D. Bp. of Worcester—A dissertation upon Daniel's Seventy weeks. Letter upon the same subject, printed in the life of Dr. Humphrey Prideaux. p. 288. 1758, 8vo.

LOADER, Thomas, Dissenting Minister—The Millennium, or joy and salvation to the world for one thousand years; a sermon preached at Southampton, before the Hampshire Association, Sept. 23, 1812. Lond. 1812, 8vo.

LOBB, Theophilus, M.D. F.R.S. Dissenting Minister—Letters on the sacred predictions; proper for the consideration of all sorts of people at all times, more especially whenever in danger of public calamities. Collected out of the Holy Scriptures; shewing the events which some people have reason to fear, and those for which others have ground to hope. Lond. 1761, 8vo.

LOESECKEN, Christoph. Alb.—An exposition of the Revelation of St. John. (German.) Halæ, 1731, 4to.

Looker-on—A view of the late momentous events as connected with the the Latter Days; wherein the shaking of nations, the fall of the power of the Romish Church, of the Turkish empire, the past and present state and appearance of the speedy restoration of the Jewish nation, the approach of the *spiritual** reign of Christ, and of the glorious Millennium, are considered. London, 1830, 8vo.

(* The word "*spiritual*" appears a misprint for "*personal*," as the author is a millennarian.)

LOWMAN, Moses, Dissenting Minister—The argument from prophecy, that Jesus is the Messiah, vindicated, in some considerations on the prophecies of the Old Testament, as the grounds and reasons of the Christian religion, 1733—Written against Collins.

— A paraphrase and notes on the Revelation of St. John. Lond. 1737, 4to. 1807, 8vo.

LOWTH, Robt. D.D. Bishop of London—Prælectiones de sacra poesi Hebræorum: subjicitur metrice Harianæ confutatio et oratio Crewiana. Oxon. 1753, 4to.

— A new translation of Isaiah; with a preliminary dissertation, and notes critical, philological, and explanatory. Lond. 1778, 4to.

LOWTH, William D.D. Fellow of St. John's Coll. Ox. and prebendary of Winchester,—Commentary on the prophet Isaiah. 1714.

— Commentary on Jeremiah. Lond. 1718, 4to.

— Commentary on Ezekiel. 1723, 8vo.

— Commentary on Daniel and the minor prophets. Lond. 1726, 2 vols. 4to.
(The whole are published uniform in four vols. 4to. and 8vo; various editions of which have appeared)

Lucius, Ludovicus—Notæ textuales et exegesis analytica in Apocalypsin. Hanoviæ. 1613, 8vo.

Luther, Martin—In Deuteronomion Mose cum annotationibus, adjecto Indice. Argent. 1525. (This work is valuable in a prophetical point of view, chiefly on account of the exposition of the 32nd chap. Luther conceived, from the expression, "My speech shall *distil* as the dew," that this is the ground work of all prophecy; and that subsequent prophets only draw their materials from hence and amplify it. The work however, as a whole, does not repay the reader.)

—An Exposition of the prophet Daniel; consisting of three parts, published at different times; namely—
1. A dedication of the translation of Daniel, to the Duke John Frederic, which was first publised at Wittemberg. 1530, 4to.
2. The preface to the prophet Daniel, with an exposition of the eleventh and twelfth chapters. Witt. 1546, 4to.
3. A dissertation concerning the 4th chap. of Daniel and 24th verse.
(These three are in German.)

— In Oseam prophetam adnotationes. Vitemb. 1526, 8vo. (And the same year translated into Germ.)

— In Hoseam prophetam enarratio, ab ipso in publicis prælectionibus tradita et postea recognita, collecta per Vitum Theodorum, Norimburgensem, plena piæ doctrinæ et salutarium consolationum. Vitemb. 1545, 8vo. (Translated into German by Frederick Drackstet.)

— Enarratio in tres prophetas, Joelem, Amos, et Obadiam; nunc primum in lucem edita. Argentorati 1536, 8vo. (Translated into Ger.)

— Commentarius in Joelem, a Vito Dieterico ex Lutheri recitationibus academicis collectus. 1547. (Afterwards published in German at Jena. 1553, 4to.)

— The prophet Jonah expounded. (Germ.) Wittemberg. 1526, 8vo. Latinized by Justus Jonas under the title of Enarrationes in Jonam prophetam, e Germanico Latine redditæ. Int. Lutheri Op. Lat. Vittemb. tom. IV. 404. Also by Vincentius Opsopæus, as 'Commentarius in Jonam prophetam jam novissime post aliorum translationes, Latinus factus.' Hagen. 1526, 8vo. Also by Joannes Lonicerus, as 'Jonas cum adnotationibus, in Latinam linguam traductus.' Argentorati. 1526, 8vo.

— Commentarius in Micham prophetam, collectus ex ejus prælectionibus, nunc primum in lucem editus per Vitum Theodorum, Vitem. 1542, 8vo. Translated into German by Steph. Reich, Regiomonte, 1555, 4to.

— Enarratio in prophetam Nahum, inter op. Lat. Vitemb. tom. iv, p. 475. Translated into German by Steph. Agricola. 1555.

— The prophet Habacuc expounded. (German.) Wittemb. 1526, 4to. Translated into Latin by Jo. Lonicerus, as 'Habacuc propheta cum adnotationibus Martini Lutheri.' Argentor. 1526, 8vo.

— Commentarius in Sophoniam prophetam. Int. op. Lat. Vitemb. tom. iv, p. 508. Translated into German by Stephen Agricola, and in Luther's works in German. Wittemb. tom. viii, p. 541.

— The prophet Zechariah expounded. (German.) 1528, 4to. Translated into Latin, (as is supposed by Laur. Span) under the title of Commentarius in prophetam Zachariam. Erfordiæ, 1528, 8vo.

— Commentarius in Malachiam prophetam. Int. op. Lat. Vitemb. tom.

iv, p. 520. Translated into German by Steph. Agricola, 1555, Among Luther's German works. Wittemb. ed. tom. viii, p. 562.

— Numerous sermons on passages in the prophets; among which it may be worth while to specify his sermon on the Gospel for the second Sunday in Advent, (German works, Alting. ed. tom. v, 1006,) which has been translated into English under the title of "A very comfortable and necessary sermon in these our days, made by the right reverend father, and faithful servant of Jesus Christ, Martin Luther; concerning the coming of our Saviour Christ to judgement, and the signs that go before the last day. Which sermon is an exposition of the Gospel appointed to be read in the church on the second Sunday in Advent, and is now newly translated out of Latin into English, and something augmented and enlarged by the translator with certain notes in the margin." Lond. 1578, 8vo.

— Apocalypticus, cum var. Opusc. Theolog. 1717.

Lyserus, Polycarpus—Prelectiones academicæ in prophetas minores. Goslariæ, 1609, 4to.

— Comment. in Danielem, Schola Babylonica; hoc est ecclesiasticæ commentationes in primum caput Danielis. Francof. 1609, 4to.

— Colossus Babylonicus quatuor mundi monarchias repræsentans; seu ecclesiastica expositio secundi capitis Danielis. Darmst. 1609, 4to.

— Fornax Babylonica sinceræ religionis confessores probans; sive ecclesiastica expositio tertii capitis Danielis. Franc. 1610, 4to.

— Cedrus Babylonica, potentes docens humilitatem, et detestans superbiam; sive ecclesiastica expositio quarti capitis Danielis. Franc. 1610, 4to.

— Epulum Babylonicum, in quo causæ interitus imperiorum et regnorum spectandæ ob oculis proponuntur; sive ecclesiastica expositio quinti capitis Danielis. Darmst. 1610, 4to.

— Aula Persica, ostendens pietatem ab invidia aulica premi, sed nequaquam opprimi; sive ecclesiastica expositio sexti capitis Danielis. Darmst. 1610, 4to.

M——, R.—Observations on certain prophecies in the book of Daniel, and the Revelation of St. John, which relate to the second coming of our Lord, shewing that it is highly probable that the tremendous day in which he shall be revealed will shortly come. To which are added some remarks concerning the last Antichrist, and the killing of the witnesses. 1787, 8vo. No place—but printed for the author, who dated from Hoxton. (He expected the second Advent would take place in the spring of 1791, and makes Whitfield the angel flying through the midst of heaven; and John and Charles Wesley, the two-horned beast. In their names "REV. INO. AND CHAS. WESLEY" he finds the number 666.)

M'Caul Alex. M. A.—Remarks on an article in the ninth number of the Morning Watch. Lon. 1831, 8vo.

Macculloch, Robert—Lectures on the prophecies of Isaiah. Lond. 1771, 4 vols. 8vo.

Mackenzie, George Viscount Tarbat and Earl of Cromarty—Synopsis Apocalyptica; or a short plain exposition of Daniel's prophecy and St. John's in connexion with it; G. E. of C. tracing in the steps of the admirable Lord Napier of Merchiston. Edin. 1708, 4to.

Maclaurin, John—Essays on the prophecies, &c. 1773, 8vo.

Macleod, Alexander, of New York —Lectures on the principal prophecies of the Revelations. Paisley, 1815. 8vo.

M'Neile, Hugh, M. A. Rector of Albury—The Times of the Gentiles. Lond. 1828,

— Popular Lectures on the prophecies relative to the Jewish Nation. Lond. 1830, 8vo.

Madden, Rev. Saml. A. B.—The nature and time of Messiah's second Advent. 1829, 12mo.

Maddock, Rev. Abr. of Creaton—Letter to the Rev. Mr. Brown on the downfal of Antichrist.

Maitland, Rev. C. D. Perpetual Curate of St. James's, Brighton—History of the beast in the Apocalypse. 1813, 8vo.

— A brief and connected view of prophecy; being an exposition of the second, seventh, and eighth chapters of the prophecy of Daniel. Together with the 16th chapter of Revelation; to which are added some observations respecting the period and manner of the restoration of the Jews. 1814, 8vo.

— Exposition of the parable of the Ten Virgins. (cir. 1830.) 8vo.

— An Exposition of chap. viii. of the Epistle to the Romans; in a course of fifteen discourses. Also five Lectures on the Tenth Chapter of the same. 1831.

— The History of Noah's day, practically considered and viewed in connexion with our own times and the coming of the Son of Man; in a series of twelve discourses. Lond. 1832, 8vo.

(Mr. Maitland is a very searching practical and spiritual writer. For a review of this work, see Investigator, vol. ii. p. 297.)

Maitland, Rev. S. R.—An Enquiry into the grounds on which the prophetic period of Daniel and St. John has been supposed to consist of 1260 years. Lond. 1826, 8vo.

— A second Enquiry on the same subject, containing an examination of the arguments of Mede, and replies to various reviews of the first Enquiry. London, 1829, 8vo.

— An attempt to elucidate the prophecies concerning Antichrist. Lon. 1830, 8vo.

— The 1260 days; in reply to a review in the Morning Watch. Lond. 1830, 8vo.

— A Letter to the Rev. W. Digby M. A. occasioned by his treatise on the 1260 days. Lond. 1831, 8vo.

— Facts and Documents illustrative of the history, doctrine, and rites of the ancient Albigenses and Waldenses, with strictures on the attempts which have been made to set up those two sects as the Apocalyptic witnesses. Lon. 1832, 8vo.

— The 1260 days; in reply to the strictures of William Cuninghame, Esq. of Lainshaw. Lond. 1834, 8vo. (The writings of Mr. Maitland are chiefly directed against that system of interpretation, which alleges the prophecies concerning Antichrist to have been accomplished in the Papacy.)

Maius, (or Maji) John Hen. a Lutheran divine—Theologia Prophetica. Francfort, 1710, 4to.

— Theologia Davidis et prophetarum. Hamb. 1693.

Malagrida, Gabriel, Jesuit—Tractatus de vita et imperio Antichristi.

Maldonatus, Joh. Jesuit.—Commentaries on Jeremiah, Baruch, Ezekiel, and Daniel. Lyons, 1602.

Malvenda, Thomas—De Antichristo. 1621. fol.

Mandeville, George, Viscount—Hints upon prophecy. Published anonymously. ("The discovery of the application of the *times* or *seasons* [of the Jewish festivals] to the illustration of prophecy is the work of Lord Mandeville, and is explained in his tract entitled, *Hints upon Prophecy*."—Frere. See Inv. vol. iv. p. 148.)

— Horæ Hebraicæ an attempt to discover how the argument of the Epistle to the Hebrews must have

been understood by those therein addressed. With appendices on Messiah's kingdom, &c. &c. Lond. 1835, 8vo.

MANGERIUS,—Comm. in prophetiam Hoseæ. Camb. 1782, 4to. pp. 698.

MANN, Jo. Dan.—The visions shown and the discourses delivered, in an unbroken prophetical chain of mutual dependence, to the prophet Zechariah, by the angel of the Lord who spake with him; analysed, explained and exhibited in their fulfilment, &c. (German,) Bremæ, 1734, 4to.

MANTON, Thos. D.D. (Puritan)—Eighteen discourses on the Epistles to the Thessalonians. Lond. 1679, 8vo.

— Exposition of the whole of the 53d of Isaiah. Lond. 1703, 8vo.

MARBURY, Edward—A commentary on the prophecy of Obadiah. Lond. 1649, 4to.

MARCELLINUS, Evangelista—Comm. in Danielem. Venet. 1588.

MARCH, (John de la)—Complaint of the false prophet's mariners, upon the drying up of their hierarchical Euphrates; as it was preached publicly in the Island of Guernsey before a set order of ministers, expounding in their turns the Revelation of St. John. Lond. N.D. (cir. 1641,) 4to.

MARCHANT, John—Sermon on Rev. XVIII. 17. Lond. 1741.

MARCKIUS, Joan.—In Apocalypsin Joannis Commentarius; seu analysis exegetica qua lectionum varietas exhibetur: vocum et phrasium vis aperitur: emblemata visa juxta eam pinguntur: significatio mystica indagatur, et celebrium virorum glossæ ad examen vocantur. Traj. ad Rh. 1689, 4to. also 1699.

— Commentarius in prophetas minores; seu analysis exegetica, qua Ebræus textus cum versionibus veteribus confertur, vocum et phrasium vis indagatur, rerum nexus monstratur et in sensum genuinum, cum examine variarum interpretationum, inquiritur. Amst. 1696—1701, 4 tom. 4to. Tub. 1734, fol.

MARELL, Saint M.—An essay towards a connected elucidation of the prophetical parts of the Apocrypha. 1805, 8vo.

MARIA, Joannes a Jesu, Jesuit—Lamentationum Jeremiæ interpretatio, in tres paraphrases, historicam, allegoricam, et tropologicam, discreta. Neapoli, 1608, 8vo.

MARION, Elias—Prophetical warnings. Lond. 1707, 8vo. (One of the notorious French prophets.)

MARLORATUS, Augustinus, an eminent Protestant divine of Switzerland. (Abp. Parker recommends every English minister to purchase his Comm. on Matthew *for his profit and benefit*.)—Prophetia Esaiæ cum catholica expositione ecclesiastica. Paris, 1564, fol.

— Novi Testamenti catholica expositio ecclesiastica: Paris, 1561, fol. Being a compilation from various commentators, and containing a commentary on the Revelation, translated into English by A. Golding, and entitled "A Catholike exposition upon the Revelation of St. John; collected by M. Augustina Marlorate, out of divers notable writers, whose names ye shall find in the page following." London, 1574, 4to.

MARSH, Rev. William, M.A. of Birmingham—Plain thoughts on prophecy; particularly as it relates to the latter days, and the future triumph of the Church of Christ. Colchester, (cir. 1830,) 8vo.

MARSHALL, Benjamin, Rector of Naunton, Gloucestershire—A chronological treatise upon the seventy weeks of Daniel; wherein is evidently shewn the accomplishment of the predicted events; as especially the cutting off of the Messiah after the predicted seven weeks

and sixty-two weeks, according to the express letter of the prophecy, and in most exact agreement with Ptolemy's canon; so also of the destruction of Jerusalem by the Romans; of the seventieth or separate one week, in the literal, obvious and primary sense; (however this be groundlessly called in question by a late writer in a discourse of the grounds and reasons of the christian religion,) in a particular disquisition upon the three latest hypotheses of these weeks published among us, namely, that of the late learned Bishop Lloyd; that of the late learned Dr. Prideaux; and that of the Rev. Mr. Lancaster; all which hypotheses are here fully considered; and the late Bishop Lloyd's is generally supported and established with chronological tables suited to the whole. Lond. 1725, 8vo.

MARTEN, Anthony, (Gent. of the Court of Q. Elizabeth)—The second sound of the trumpet unto judgement; wherein is proved that all the tokens of the latter day are not only come, but well near finished. Lond. 1589, 4to.

MARTIN, David—Fh. Protestant div. —Vrai Sens du Psaume cx. Amst. 1715, 12mo.

MARTYRUS, Petrus—Commentarius in Threnos. Tiguri, 1629, 4to.

MASON, Chas. D.D. Rector of St. Peter's le Poor—The day of the Lord, or a caution to London after the many dreadful fires; on 2 Pet. iii, 10, 11. Lond. 1676, 4to.

MASON, Thomas—A revelation of the Revelation; concerning the [illegible] of it. Lond. 1619, 8vo.

Jo[illegible] Cotton, D. D.—A Sermon of 1[illegible] 1. 1. 1714, 8vo.

— A se[illegible] increase, D.D. (father of subject, c[illegible] Boston, N. England of the argu[illegible] Israel's salvation plies to variou[illegible] or a dis- con-

version of the Israelitish nation; wherein is shewed—1. That the twelve tribes shall be saved; 2. When this is to be expected; 3. Why this must be; 4. What kind of salvation the tribes of Israel shall partake of: viz. a glorious, wonderful, spiritual, temporal salvation, 1669. 12mo. (This is full of learning, and frequent references to other and older authors confirming his views.)

— A discourse concerning faith and fervency in prayer; and the glorious kingdom of Jesus Christ on earth now approaching. Boston, 1710, 12mo. and 24mo.

— Tractatus de Signo Filii Hominis et de secundo Messiæ adventu. Amst. 12mo.

MATTHIAS, Jacobus—Prælectiones in Hoseam. Basil. 1590, 4to.

— Prælectiones in Joelem. Basil. 1590, 8vo.

MATTHIAS, Rev. B. W.—Christ's second coming: the substance of a discourse on Acts I. 10, 11, preached in Bethesda Chapel, Dublin. Dub. 1821, 8vo.

MATON, Robert, Minister and M.A. of Wadham Coll. Oxf.—Sermons on Acts I. 6, "Wilt thou at this time restore the kingdom to Israel?" Lond. 1642, 8vo.

— On Ezekiel XXXVIII. 2. Lond. 1642, 8vo.

— Israel's Redemption; or the prophetical history of our Saviour's kingdom on earth, i. e. of the Church catholic and triumphant. With a discourse of Gog and Magog, or the battle of the great day of God Almighty. Lond. 1642, 12mo.

— The above work was attacked by Mr. Petrie, which produced from the author a work of much greater magnitude intitled—*Israel's Redemption Redeemed*; or the Jews' general and miraculous conversion to the faith of the Gospel, and return into their own land, and our

Saviour's personal reign on earth, clearly proved out of many plain prophecies of the Old and New Testaments; and the chief arguments that can be alleged against those truths fully answered; of purpose to satisfy all gainsayers, and in particular *Mr. Alexander Petrie*, Minister of the Scottish Church in Rotterdam. Divided into two parts, whereof the first concerns the Jews' restoration into a visible kingdom in Judea; and the second, our Saviour's visible reign over them and all other nations at his next appearing. Whereunto are annexed the Author's reasons for *the literal and proper sense* of the plagues contained under the trumpets and vials. Lond. 1646, 4to. (The author was an able and acute writer of the millennarian school: commended by Dr. Homes.)

MAUCORPS, Petrus—Paraphrase of the book of Baruch and the twelve minor prophets, in French. Paris, 1644, 2 tom. 12mo.

MAUDUIT, Michaelis—Analyse de l'Apocalypse, contenant une nouvelle explication simple et litterale de ce livre. Paris, 1714, 8vo.

MAXWELL, Jas. M.A.—Admirable and notable prophecies, uttered formerly by twenty-four famous Roman Catholics, concerning the Church of Rome's defection, tribulation, and Reformation. Lond. 1615, 4to.

MAY, Edward—Remarkable extracts; selected from a work printed in 1687, by Peter Jurian, on the accomplishment of the Scripture prophecies. Lond. 1790, 8vo.

MAYER, John D.D.—A Commentarie upon the New Testament, representing the divers expositions thereof out of the works of the most learned, both ancient fathers and modern writers, and hereby sifting out the true sense of every passage for the benefit of all that desire to read with understanding. Lond. 1631, 3 vols. 4to: the third containing a commentary on the Revelations. The Comm. on the Rev. is also published by itself, under the title of—Exposition upon the seven Catholic Epistles and the Revelation. Lond. 1627, 4to.

— A Commentarie upon all the prophets. Lond. 1652, fol.

MAYER, L.—The prophetic mirror, or a hint to England; containing an explanation of prophecy that relates to the French nation, and the threatened invasion, proving Buonaparte to be the beast that rose out of the earth with two horns as a lamb, and spoke as a dragon, whose number is 666. Second edit. Lond. 1803, 8vo.

— Lucifer, Gog, and Buonaparte; or the issue of the present contest between Great Britain and France considered according to divine Revelation, with an appeal to reason on the errors of the commentators. Lond. 1804, 8vo.

— Peace with France and catholic emancipation repugnant to the word of God. 1805, 8vo.

— The important period and long-wished-for revolution shown to be at hand, when all dominions shall serve and obey the Most High. Lond. 1805, 8vo.

— Truth dispelling the clouds of error; a new explanation of Nebuchadnezzar's image. 1807, 8vo.

— The death of Buonaparte, and universal peace; a new explanation of Nebuchadnezzar's image, and Daniel's four beasts. 1809, 8vo.

MAYNE, Jasper D.D.—Sermon against false prophets; on Ezekiel xxii. 26. 1647, 4to.

MEAD, Matthew—Diss. Minister at Stepney—The vision of the wheels, a sermon on Ezekiel x. 13. 1689, 4to. (By the wheels he understands this world, compared to wheels from its mutations; and the

wheel within wheels is God by his providence over-ruling the agency and wrath of man. Specially applied to the great deliverance of the country at that time from Popery.)

MEDE Joseph, B.D. Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge—Clavis apocalyptica et comm. in Apocalypsin. Cant. 1627, 4to.

— The same in English with a commentary: translated by Richard More, Esq. of Linley, Salop, member of the parliament in 1650. Lond. 1643. See also *Cooper, R. B. Esq.*

— A paraphrase and exposition of St. Peter's prophecy concerning Christ's coming. Lond. 1642, 4to.

— The Apostacy of the latter times; or the Gentile's theology of demons revived in the invocation of saints, adoring of relics &c. Lond. 1642, 4to.

— Daniel's Weeks; or an interpretation of part of Daniel's prophecy. Lond. 1643, 4to. (Mede is considered as perhaps the most eminent writer on prophecy. He was the originator of the principle of interpreting *days for years* in the prophecies of Daniel;—a principle however which has been greatly called in question in the present times.)

MEDLEY, Wm.—A standard set up, whereunto the true seed and saints of the Most High may be gathered together; or the principles and declarations of the remnant, who wait for the blessed appearance and Hope. 1657, 4to.

MEER, Arn. Vander—On the prophecy of Jonas (Dutch) Gorichem. 1742, 4to.

MEIERUS.—Castigatio animadversionis Petersenii. Helms. 1693, 4to.

— Chiliasmus profligatus. Helms. 1692, 4to.

— Solida discussio controversiarum circa chiliasmum. Helmst. 1696. 4to.

— Antichiliasmus absolutissimus. Helm. 1696, 4to.

MEISNERUS, Balthasar,—Hoseas novo commentario per textus analysin, ejusdem exegesin, dubiorum solutionem, et locorum communium adnotationem perspicue illustratus. Vitemb. 1620. 8vo.

MEISNER, Gottfried,—The holy prophet Daniel illustrated by short remarks on what he says concerning things both past and future. (German.) Hamburg, 1695, 12mo.

MEISS, Fr. ERN.—The prophet Zechariah briefly and clearly explained. (German.) Leips. 1707, 8vo.

MEJANEL, Pierre—Miniature sketch of the Millennium; shewing by the Scriptures, that our Lord Jesus Christ will come and reign with his people in glory on the renewed earth. To which is added a *second* part on the restoration of Israel—his wars and triumph—ruin of the nations—signs of the Lord's advent—predicted blindness of men, even among disciples and God's servants. Also a *third* part, on the present state of the world compared with God's Oracles, and fully evidencing, that now is the time or generation when the Lord will come. Edin. 1831, 24mo.

— Essai sur les dernieres du monde perissant.

MELANCTHON, Philip—Commentarius in Danielem prophetam. Vitem. 1543, 8vo. Translated into German by Justus Jonas. 1546.

— Argumentum concionum prophetæ Haggæi—int. op. P. II, p. 527.

— Comm. in prophetam Zachariam. 1553, int. op. P. II, p. 531.

— Explicationes in initium Malachiæ. 1563, int. op. P. II, p. 541.

MERCERUS, Jo.—Prophetia Hoseæ Chaldaice, cum commentariis Kimchii, Aben Ezræ, et Salomonis Jarchi. Genevæ, 1574, 4to.

— Scholia et versio ad prophetiam Haggæi Ebraice. Paris, 1551.

— Commentarii in Vates quinque priores, quibus adjuncti sunt R. Sal. Jarchi, Aben Ezræ et Dav. Kimchii Comm. Gissæ, 1595.

— Commentarii locupletissimi in prophetas quinque minores. (No date or place.)

MERCER, Rich.—Discourses of the mysteries of the last times bordering upon the coming of our Lord Jesus. Lond. 1649, 4to.

MESSANA, Franciscus a—Paraphrasis in duodecim prophetas minores; cum lectura in Zachariam. Antv. 1597, 4to.

MEYERUS, Joan.—Dissertatio qua visiones Ezechielis de templo, urbe et terra Israelis, novem extremis capitibus contentas, nondum impletas sed olim implendas esse, demonstratur. Harderovici, 1707, 4to.

MEYERUS, Sebastianus—Comm. in Apocalypsin. Tiguri, 1554, fol.

MICHAELIS, Chr. Bened.—Adnotationes philologico-exegeticæ in Danielem. Halæ, 1720, 4to.

MICHAELIS, John Dav. F. R. S.—Epistolæ de LXX Hebdomadibus Danielis ad D. Joannem Pringle Baronetum. Goet. 1772, 8vo.

— Prophetical plan of the preacher Solomon. Bremen. 1762, 8vo.

— In Jeremiæ Vaticinia et Threnos. Göttin, 1793, 4to.

MICHEL, James—The spouse rejoicing over Antichrist. London, 1654, 8vo.

MIDDLETON, Conyers, D.D.—An examination of the Lord Bishop of London's discourses concerning the use and intent of prophecy; with some cursory animadversions on his late appendix, or additional dissertation, containing a further inquiry into the Mosaic account of the fall. 1750.

MILAEUS, Jo. Phil.—Exposition of the prohpet Jonah. (German.) Heidelb. 1614, 4to.

MILLENNIUM—A dissertation on the: Lond. 1772, 8vo.

— Reasons from prophecy why the second coming of Christ and the Millennium is immediately to be expected. Lond. at the Millennium press, Spitalfields, 1788, 8vo.

— A short treatise on; in which the reign of Christ during that period is shewn from Scripture to be spiritual; and the signs and miracles urged as proofs of the near personal advent to be fallacious, by a Clergyman of the Established Church. Lond. 1832, 12mo.

— Millenial Church, or Christ's personal reign upon the earth together with his glorified saints during the thousand years of Satan's binding, by Clericus Dorcestriensis. London, 12mo.

— A plain and affectionate address intended for all serious Christians, whether ministers or people, who are at this time more especially engaged in and influenced by the expectation of the near approach of the Millennial Kingdom and visible and personal reign of Christ upon earth. By A BROTHER IN JESUS. Lond. 1830.

— Reply to a Brother's Address (the one above) on the millennial reign. 12mo.

— See *Theopolis*.

MILLER, Rev. J. Diss. Minister at High Wycomb—Remarks on the eighth and twelfth chapters of Daniel; and the eleventh chapter of the Revelations, in reference to the recent, present and approaching events of the times. 1795.

MILNER, Rev. T.; A.M.—History of the seven churches of Asia, their rise, progress and decline; with notice of the churches of Tralles, Magnesia, Colosse, Hierapolis, Lyons and Vienne, designed to show the fulfilment of Scripture prophecy. London. 1832, 8vo.

MINDGZIES, Alex.—The downfall of Babylon, or the ruin of Antichrist. 1647, 12mo.

MITCHELL. John.—A new translation and exposition of the Revelation of St. John. 1800, 8vo.

MOLINÆUS or Du Moulin, Peter, D.D. —Troisième livre de l'accomplissement des Propheties. 1612, 8vo. Translated into English by J. Heath. Oxford, 1613, 8vo.

MOLINÆUS, Peter, son of the foregoing,—Two sermons on Rev. XVIII. 4, 5. Lond. 1674, 4to.

MOLLERUS, Henricus,—Expositio Malachiæ prophetæ. Vitemb. 1569, 8vo.

MOMMA,—(His works do not occur in any catalogues possessed by us; but he is mentioned by Vitringa as a meritorious expositor of prophecy.)

MONTACUTIUS, Jacobus—Paraphrasis in Apocalypsin. Lond. 1619, fol.

MONTANUS, Benedictus Arias—Commentarii in Esaiæ prophetæ sermones. Antv. 1599, 2 Tom. 4to.

—Commentarii in duodecim prophetas minores. Ant. 1571, fol.

MOORE, Rev. John, L.L.B. minor canon of St. Paul's.—Prophetiæ de 70 Hebdomadibus apud Danielem explicatio &c. 1802, 8vo.

— An attempt to throw further light on the prophecy of Isaiah VII. 14, 15, 16. 1809, 8vo.

MOORE, Thomas;—Observations on the first vision of St. John. Lond. 1750, 8vo.

— Observations on the second vision of St. John. Lond. 1752, 8vo.

MOORE, William, Diss. Minis. of Meetinghouse Yard, Redcross St. —The Millennium, or latter day glory; a sermon. Lond. 1796. 8vo.

MORE, Alex. A French protestant Min.—Notæ in cap. 53 Isaiæ. 1619, 4to. Same in English. Hamb. 1652.

MORE, Henry, D.D.—An exposition on the Apocalypse. Lond. 1680, 4to.

— An answer to several remarks upon his expositions of the Apocalypse and Daniel; as also upon his apology, written by S. E. Mannonite; whereunto are annexed two small pieces *Arithmetica Apocalyptica*, and *Appendicula Apocalyptica*. Lond. 1684, 4to.

— Several supplements and defences of his exposition of the prophet Daniel. 1685, 4to.

— Remarks on More's exposition of the Apocalypse and Daniel. 1690. 4to.

— Paralipomena prophetica; or supplements and defences of his expositions on Daniel and the Apocalypse, along with Philictrines upon R. Baxter's notes upon the Apocalypse. Lond. 1685, 4to.

— Notes upon Daniel and the Apocalypse, framed out of the expositions. Lond. 1685, 4to.

— An explanation of the grand mystery of godliness. Lond. 1660, fol.

— An inquiry into the mystery of iniquity, in two parts; with his apology, being a general account of the manner and scope of his writings, and a particular explication of several passages in his grand mystery of godliness. London, 1664, fol.

— Divine dialogues; containing sundry disquisitions and instructions concerning the attributes of God and his providence in the world. Collected and compiled by the care and industry of Franciscus Palæopolitanus. Lond. 1668, 8vo.

— Exposition of the seven epistles sent to the seven churches in Asia; with a discourse of idolatry, with application to the Church of Rome. Lond. 1669, 8vo.

(Dr. More may be reckoned among the most esteemed writers on prophecy.)

MORE, John—The great mystery of the two Little Horns unfolded. Lond. 1654, 4to.

MORELL, Rev. Stephen, Diss. Min. —Essay towards a connected elucidation of the prophetical part of the Apocalypse. Lond. 1807, 8vo.

MORNAY, Philippe de, Lord of Plessis Marly, an illustrious Fh. Protestant —Le Mystere d'Iniquité: c'est a dire, l'Histoire de la Papuete. Saumur. 1611, fol. The same in Latin, Gorich. 1662, 4to. (Described by Walsh in his history of the Popes as a valuable work.)

MOSSMAN, R. H. Preface to the Rev. G. Croly's work on the Apocalypse. 1828, 12mo.

MUGGLETON, Lodowick—The interpretation of the XIth chapter of the Revelations. Lond. 1662, 4to.

— Exposition of the whole Apocalypse; or a true interpretation of all the chief texts and mysterious sayings, and visions opened of the whole book of the Revelation of St. John. Whereby is unfolded those wonderful deep mysteries concerning the true God, Alpha and Omega. With a variety of other heavenly secrets, which have never been opened to any man since the creation of the world until now. 1665, 4to. (Muggleton was an enthusiast, originally a tailor, who maintained that himself and one *John Reeves* were the two witnesses of Rev. XI. 3. His writings were burnt by the common hangman.)

MULERIUS, Nicolaus—Exegesis in posteriora capita Apocalypseos. Hardervici, 1682, 12mo.

— Vaticinia Pathmi elucidata; sive revelationum propheticarum divinæ Apocalypseos Joannis explicatio plana et facilis. Hardervici, 1684, 4to.

MURATORI, Lewis Ant. an Italian antiquary—De Paradiso, regnique celestis gloria; adversus Burnetii librum de statu mortuorum. Veron. 1738, 4to.

MURRY, Ann—Concise history of the kingdoms of Israel and Judah, &c. with remarks concerning the fulfilment of the prophecies, particularly adapted to the comprehension and for the improvement of young minds. Lond. 1783, 2 vol. 12mo.

MUSÆUS, Jo.—Scholæ propheticæ continuatæ, ex prælectionibus ejus in prophetas Danielem, Micham et Joelem collectæ. Quedl. 1719, 4to.

MUSCULUS Wolfgangus, originally a Benedictine monk, afterward pastor of a Protestant Ch. at Strasburgh, and amanuensis of Bucer—Commentarius in Jesaiam. Basil. 1557, and 1623. fol.

MILIUS, Andreas—Commentarius in Jonam. Francf. 1624, 4to.

NAISH, Thos. Subdean of Sarum—Sermons on Rev. XIX. 1 and 3. 1700 and 1726, 4to.

NAOGEORGE, (or Kirchmayer,) Thos. —The Popish kingdom or reign of Antichrist; written in Latin verse, by Thomas Naogeorgius, and Englished by Barnaby George. Lond. 1570, 4to.

NAPIER, John, Baron of Merchiston —A plaine discovery of the whole Revelation of St. John, set down in two treatises; the one searching and proving the true interpretation thereof; the other applying the same paraphrastically and historically to the text; whereunto are annexed certaine oracles of Sibylla agreeing with the Revelation and other places of Scripture. Edin. 1593, 4to.

NARES, Robt. B.D. Archdeacon of Stafford and Prebendary of Lincoln —A connected and chronological view of the prophecies relating to the Christian Church; in twelve sermons, (preached at the Warburtonian lectures.) Lon. 1805, 8vo.

NAVARETTE, Jo. Bap. Fernandez—Commentaria in Threnos Jeremiæ prophetæ; cum expositione textus Ebræi et Septuaginta interpretationis et Chaldaicæ versionis. Cordubæ, 1602, 4to.

NAYLOR, James, of the Society of Friends—The power and glory of the Lord shining out of the north;

or the day of the Lord drawing nigh. Lond. 1653, 4to.

— The old serpent's voice; or Antichrist discovered. 1654, 4to.

— Discovery of the beast got into the seat of the false prophet. Lond. 1655, 4to.

— Discovery of the Man of Sin acting in a mystery of iniquity. Lond. 1654, 4to.

NEALE, Daniel; the author of the History of the Puritans—Discourse on 1. Thess. iv. 13, 14. London, 1727, 8vo.

NEALE, Jas. A.M.—Prophecies of Hosea translated, and notes. Lond. 1771, 8vo.

NELSON, Abrah.—A perfect description of Antichrist and his false prophet: wherein is plainly shewn that Oliver Cromwell was Antichrist, and John Presbiter or John Covenanter his false prophet. Lon. 1660, 4to.

NEMETHUS, Sam.; Szattmar—Prophetia sancti prophetæ Zachariæ explicata. Ultraj. 1714, 4to.

NESS, Christoph.—A discovery of the person and period of Antichrist. London, 1679, 8vo.

NEUMAUN, George—Disputationes Antichiliasticæ—viz. 1. de chiliasmo ut vocant subtilissimo generatim examinato strictimque rejecto. Vitemb. 1694.

2. De regno chiliastarum jamdudum præterlapso.

3. De Judæorum conversione.

4. De Excidio Antichristi: published in succession and then collected and published with other tracts under the title of "Chiliasmus subtilissimus qui hodie ecclesiam infestare cœpit, disputationibus aliquot academicis excussus et confutatus: tractatus elenctico-apologeticus, D. Ph. Jacob Spenero oppositus." Vitemb. 1696, 4to.

—"De Reformatismo ecclesiæ nostræ intentato," and "De præconio evangelii, ante diem supremum iterando;" being also directed against Spener, drew from him a reply (see *Spener*) which was answered by Neumann in—

— Prodromus anti-Spenerianus; or a short exposure of the unfounded things which Dr. Spener has put forth and pretends to be well-founded, in his well-founded answer. (German.) Vitemb. 1695, 4to. Having lectured in the University of Wittemberg against Spener, some one who attended took down the lectures, which were published with a refutation and a preface by Spener, as "A fair public answer to the unfair public lectures of Dr. Neumann;" (Germ.) which brought out from Neumann—

— A firm defence of his lecture delivered against the private prophets; which Dr. Spener caused to be taken down in writing at Wittemberg, and published in a falsified and mutilated form. (German.) Wittemb. 1796, 4to.

NEUMEISTER, Erdmann—An oration on "Dr. Petersen's errors" having called forth a reply from him, (see *Petersen*,) he wrote a second work, entitled "A candid reply to John William Petersen's candid address to the Court of Promnitz Sorau on the subject of Chiliasm." (Germ.) Goerlitz. 1709, 4to.

NEWANS, Thomas, (a Shropshire farmer)—Key to the prophecies of the Old and New Testaments. Lond. 1747, 8vo.

NEWCOME, John, D.D. Master of St. John's Coll. Camb.—The sure word of prophecy. A sermon, 2 Pet. i. 19. Camb. 1724, 8vo.

NEWCOME, William, D.D. Primate of Ireland—An attempt toward an improved version, a metrical arrangement, and an explanation of the twelve minor prophets. Lond. 1785, 4to.

— An attempt towards an improved version and metrical arrangement

and an explanation of the prophet Ezekiel. Dub. 1788, 4to.

NEWTON, Sir Isaac—Observations on the prophecies of Daniel and the Apocalypse of St. John. Lond. 1733, 4to.

NEWTON, Thomas, D.D. Bp. of Bristol—Dissertations on the prophecies which have remarkably been fulfilled, and are at this time fulfilling in the world. London, 1754—8, 3 vols. 8vo.

NIBLOCK, J. W.; D.D., F.S.A., F.R.S.L. master of Hitching school and Curate of Newnham, Herts. —Sober thoughts on prophecy. Essay I. The infancy, youth, manhood and maturity of the western or papal Antichrist. Lond. 1828, 8vo.

NICHOLAS, H.—Revelatio Dei: or the Revelation of God and His great prophetie, which God in the last daye hath shewed unto his elect. (no date, blk. lr.) 18mo.

NICOLAI, Philip—De duobus Antichristis, Mahumete et Pontifice Romano. Marp. 1590, 8vo.

— De Antichristo Romano, perditionis Filio. Rostoch, 1609, 8vo.

NICOLAUS, Joannes—Antichristus nova methodo, novis argumentis, novis rationibus et miraculis, sic demonstratus ut omnium oculis subjiceatur nec ulterius latere valeat. Amst. 1655, 12mo.

NISBETT, N. Rector of Tunstall—An illustration of various important passages in the epistles of the New Testament, from our Lord's declaration, that the Kingdom of heaven was at hand; from his prophecies of the destruction of Jerusalem; and from the visions to Peter and Cornelius: with a new interpretation of Paul's man of sin, in the leading features of his character. Lond. 1785, 8vo.

— Coming of the Messiah. 1802, 8vo. ("A laboured attempt to confine the descriptions of Christ's coming and the apostasy, in the Gospels and Epistles, to the *first* coming; and 2 Thess. II. to the rebellions of the Jews."—Bickersteth.)

— Our Lord's prophecy Matt. XXIV. critically examined; with strictures on the opinions of Bps. Newton, Porteus and Horsley. 1810. 8vo.

NOEL, Hon. and Rev. Gerard T. Prebendary of Winchester—An inquiry into the prospects of the Church of Christ, in connection with the second advent of our Lord Jesus Christ. Lond. 12mo.

NOLAN, Rev. F.; L.L.D., F.R.L.S. —The expectations formed by the Assyrians, that a great deliverer would appear about the time of our Lord's advent, demonstrated. Lond. 1832, 8vo.

NOLTENIUS, Jo. Arn.—Commentariolus in Zephaniam. Francof. ad Od. 1724, 4to.

NOORDBEEKIUS, Elbertus—An exposition of Jeremiah. (Dutch.) Franeker. 1701, 4to.

NUNCIUS; Christi Sydereus—The star of the eastern sages; being a discourse of that star, its nature, conduct and tendency. With the glorious kingdom of the Son of God, now under the cross, and shortly at his next appearance to fill the whole earth. Also some account of comets and other signs presaging it. Lond. 1681, 12mo.

NUNGEESSER, Jo. Chris.—Spes desperata meliorum temporum. Franc. 1698, 4to. (against Spener.)

O'BRYAN, William, Minister of the Gospel—On the Millennium; a sermon on Rev. xx. 6. Devon, 1826, 12mo.

ODO, St. An abbot of Clugni in France, (ob. 943)—A Book on the prophecy of Jeremiah. The above is said to be under the Title of Collations or Occupations, and to be found in the Bibliothéque of Clugni.

ŒCOLAMPADIUS, Joh.—In Esaiam prophetam hypomnematon, hoc est commentariorum libri VI. Basileæ, 1525, 4to.

— In Jeremiam prophetam commentariorum libri tres et in Threnos Jeremiæ enarrationes. Argentorati 1533, 4to.

— Commentarius in Ezechielem. Argentorati. 1634, 4to.

— In Danielem prophetam libri duo omnigena et abstrusiore cum Ebræorum, tum Græcorum Scriptorum doctrina referti. Basileæ. 1530, 4to.

— Adnotationes in prophetas minores. Basileæ. 1535, 8vo.

OGILVIE, John D. D. Minister of Midmar, Aberdeenshire—An Examination of the evidence from prophecy, in behalf of the Christian religion; a sermon. 1803, 8vo.

OLDENBURG, Hen. A learned German, Secretary to the Royal Society of London—A genuine Explication of the book of Revelations. 1671, 8vo.

OLEASTER, Hieron.—Commentarii in Jesaiam. Paris, 1622. fol.

OLIVE, Pierre d'—A Treatise on the Apocalypse.

OPORINUS, Joachimus.—The entire destiny of the Jewish people, partly coming out from Babylon, and partly remaining there, until the advent of their Messiah, and the foundation of his spiritual kingdom among all people, foreshewn and predicted by the divine omniscience through the prophet Zachariah; that is, the prophet Zachariah newly translated, paraphrased, analysed, and accompanied with remarks. (Germ.) Götting. 1747, 4to.

ORESMIUS, Nicolaus (Bishop of Lisieux ob. 1382.)—De Antichristo et ejus ministris, ac de ejusdem adventu signis propinquis simul et remotis. Ex diversis sacrarum Scripturarum testimoniis elegantissime compilatus. (Ap. Mart. Amp. Coll. Tom. IX. c. 1272.)

OSIANDER, Andrew—Conjectures of the end of the world; translated by Geo. Joye, with many things by him added. Lond. 1548, 8vo.

OSORIUS, Hieron.—Paraphrasis in Jesaiam. Bononiæ, 1577, 4to.

— Commentarius in Hoseam et Zachariam. Int. Op. Romæ, 1592, 4 tom. fol.—The latter having been previously published separately. Coloniæ, 1584, 8vo.

OTHO, Bishop of Frisingen, and brother of the Emperor Conrad III. ob. 1158.—De fine Mundi, Antichristi persecutione, et mortuorum Resurrectione;—being the eighth book of his Chronicle, first published at Strasburg, 1515.

OUTHOF, Gerard—The book of the prophet Obadiah explained. (Dutch) Groningen. 1700, 8vo.

— The book of Jonah explained. (Dutch) Amst. 1723, 4to.

OYLEY, Robt. d', M.A.—A Dissertation on prophetical Revelation. Lond. 1728, 8vo.

PACARD George— Description de l'Antichrist. Niort. 1604, 8vo.

PACIUCELLUS, Angelus—Moral lectures on the book of Jonah. (Italian) Ven. 1664. fol.

PADILLA, Ildephonsus de—In Habacuc prophetam commentaria, adnotationes ad literam, et discursus ad mores complectentia. Madriti, 1657, 2 Tom. 4to.

PALACIOS, Michaelis de—Dilucidationum et declamationum tropologicarum in Esaiam prophetam, libri XV. Salmanticæ, 1572, 3 tom. fol.

— Explanationes in duodecim prophetas minores secundum litteralem, analogicum, allegoricum, et tropologicum sensum. Salmant. 1593, fol.

PALACIO, Paullus de—Commentarius in duodecim prophetas minores. Coloniæ, 1583, 8vo.

PALÆOPOLITANUS—See *More, Henry*.

PALLADIUS, Petrus—Enarratio in

Threnos Jeremiæ. Vit. 1560, 8vo.

PALMER, Elias—Mathematical Divinity; or a plain demonstration from Holy Scripture that the times of this world were fore-appointed by the covenant made with Abraham, &c. Lond. 1693, 8vo.

PALMER, R.—A Map of Canaan, or the land of promise, designed chiefly to shew the manner in which it is to be divided at the final restoration of Judah and Israel to their inheritance, as foretold by the prophet Ezekiel, chap. XLV.—XLVIII, with explanatory observations. Lond. 1832.

PANIGAROLA, Fran.—Paraphrasis et adnotationes in Lamentationes Jeremiæ. Verona, 1583.

Paradise Regained; or the Scripture account of the glorious Millennium; The time when it will commence; First Resurrection and change; Elijah and St. John's prophecy of 1260 days; Antichrist the Man of Sin destroyed; Satan bound and shut up 1000 years; Loosed for a little season to prove the nations; The Second Resurrection and final Judgement; The most glorious eternal Kingdom, in which God the Father will be all in all: unto which is added a consistent explanation of Daniel's numbers. Printed for J. Buckland, Paternoster Row, and W. Davenport, Cornhill. 1772.

PARADYSO, Jac. de, Roman Catholic—Collectum de VII statibus ecclesiæ in Apocalypsi mystice descriptis: et de authoritate ecclesiæ, et de ejus reformatione. Lond. 1690.

PAREUS, David—Prof. of Div. at Heidelberg—Hosea propheta commentario illustratus. Heidelbergæ, 1605, 4to.

— Commentarius in Apocalypsin. Heidel. 1618, 4to. An edition of the same, translated out of Latin into English by Elias Arnold, was published at Amsterdam in 1644, small fol. in the title of which the translator adds—"And specially some things upon the 20th chap. are observed by the same author against the millennaries."

— Commentarii in Matth. et in Joelem, Amos, Haggai, et duas Epistolas Petri. Oxon, 1631, 4to.

PARK, J. R.; M.D.—An amicable controversy with a Jewish Rabbi on the Messiah's coming, unfolding new views of prophecy, and the nature of the Millennium; with an entire new exposition of Zechariah on the Messiah's kingdom. Lond. 1832, 8vo.

— A new exposition of the Apocalypse, so far as the prophecies are fulfilled; to which are prefixed the history of Christianity epitomised, and a vocabulary of symbols, with scriptural authority for their interpretation. Lond. 1834, 8vo. 3d edit.

PARKER, Robt. Puritan divine, who died in New England in the year 1667—The mystery of the vials opened in the tenth chapter of the Revelation. Lond. 1651, 4to.

— Exposition of the pouring out the fourth vial. Lond. 1654, 4to.

PARKER, Thomas—The visions and prophecies of Daniel expounded. Lond. 1646, 4to.

PARKHURST, Nathaniel, Vicar of Yoxford, Suffolk—On the last judgement; a treatise on Rev. xx. 11, 12. 1704, 8vo.

PARKIN, T.—The present awful state of the churches distinctly foretold in the Epistles. Lond. (cir.) 1829.

— The Abomination of Desolation, (with an hieroglyphic) "come out of her my people," and an exposure of civil and religious despotism, in considering the 2300 days in Daniel and the 1260 in John.

PARRY, Richard, D.D. Rector of Witchampton, Dorsetshire—Dissertation of Daniel's prophecy of the seventy weeks. Lond. 1762, 8vo.

— An attempt to demonstrate the

Messiahship of Jesus from the prophetic history and chronology of Messiah's kingdom to Daniel. Lon. 1773, 8vo.

PASTORINI; the assumed name of a popish writer on the Apocalypse. See *Walmesley*.

PEARSON, Edwd. B.D. Fellow of Sidney Coll. Camb.—Twelve lectures on the prophecies relating to the Christian Church. 1811, 8vo.

PECKARD, Peter, A.M. Fellow of Corpus Christi Coll. Oxf.—A Dissertation on Rev. xi. 13. 1756, 8vo.

PEGANIUS, A.B.—An original exposition of the visions of the Apocalypse of St. John, full of various new christian opinions. 1670, 12mo. (This work is mentioned by Spener as written under a fictitious name, and in part borrowed from Mede: he calls it "Perbrevem commentarium in Apocalypsin, dignum qui legatur a doctis. Sed Chiliasmum aperte profitetur. Unde optarim ab aliquo, qui tamen Hercule illo viribus non sit inferior, scriptum examinari, et a vili seperari pretiosum.")

PEMBLE, Wm. (Puritan)—An exposition on the prophecy of Zechariah. Lond. 1629, 4to.

PENN, Granville, Esq.—A christian's survey of all the primary events and periods of the world from the commencement of history to the conclusion of prophecy. London, 1811, 12mo.

— The prophecy of Ezekiel concerning Gogue, the last tyrant of the church, his invasion of Ros, his discomfiture and final fall examined, and in part illustrated. Lond. 1814, 8vo.

PERERIUS, Benedictus—Commentariorum in Danielem prophetam libri sexdecim. Romæ, 1586, fol.

PERRY, W.—Glory of Christ's visible kingdom. 1721, 12mo. ("Contains an exposition of the principal texts upon the subject, plain, practical, and often sensible; but anticipating the time."—Bickersteth.)

PETERSEN, Dr. John William—A scriptural exposition and demonstration of the millennarian reign, and the first resurrection to the kingdom connected therewith, from Rev. xx. 1—6. (Ger.) Franc. 1692, 4to.

— An Epistle concerning Dr. Petersen's Chiliasm (an anonymous reply). 1692. (German.)

This was the beginning of a long controversy. Petersen was Professor at Rostock in 1677, and afterwards superintendant of Luneburg. On this declaration of millennarianism he was cited before the Consistory of Zell, and deposed. He retired, and lived on his private property near Magdeburg until his death in 1727. His wife, a woman of noble family, entered into the controversy, and both wrote incessantly in explanation and defence of the millennarian doctrine. The titles (some rather long) of between forty and fifty works which they published would occupy more space than can be conveniently afforded here.

PETRIE, Alexander—Chiliasto-mastix; or the prophecies in the Old and New Testaments concerning the kingdom of our Saviour Jesus Christ, vindicated from the misrepresentations of the millennaries. Rotterdam, 1664, 4to.

PETTO, Saml.—The Revelation unveiled, with an appendix, proving that Pagan Rome was not Babylon, and that the Jews shall be converted. Lond. 1693.

PEZRON, Paul; a native of Bretagne —Essai d'un commentaire litteral et historique sur les prophetes. 1693, 12mo. (Some other of the works of M. Pezron will be found valuable to the student of prophecy, though they have no *direct* bearing upon the subject: in particular may be instanced his chronological trea-

tise called "The antiquity of Time established, &c." and his "Antiquities of Nations."

PFEIFFERUS, Augustus—Commentarius in Obadiam præter genuini sensus evolutionem et collationem interpretum, exhibens versionem Latinam et examen commentarii Isaac Abarbanelis Judæi doctissimi, sed christianis infensissimi, et inter alia abstergens indignissimam Judæorum calumniam Christianos esse Idumæos eosque inanere pœnas Idumæis in sacro codice denuntiatas. Vitembergæ, 1666, 4to.

— Prælectiones in prophetiam Jonæ recognitæ et in justum commentarium redactæ, quibus emphases vocum eruuntur, verus sacræ scripturæ sensus exponitur, sententiæ variæ et Judæorum et Christianorum adducuntur, falsæ refelluntur, et questiones dubiæ resolvuntur. Vitembergæ, 1671, 4to.

— Antichiliasmus; or a statement and examination of the delusive dreams of the so-called chiliasts concerning the still future millennial golden age, or visible reign of Christ on earth before the day of judgement. (German.) Lubec, 1691, 8vo.

— The wisdom of the just. (Germ.) Lubec, 1693, 8vo. (In the preface he replied to Spener's interpretation of Luke xviii, 8, against whom he also wrote some other works.)

PHELIPPÆUS, Joan.—Commentarii in duodecim prophetas minores. Paris, 1633, fol.

PHELPES, Charles—Commentaries and notes on the first five chapters of Revelations of Jesus Christ. Lond. 1678, 4to.

PHILALETHES, Hermannus—A defence of Spener was published under this name in the year 1696.

PHILO-BRITANNICUS—An essay on the prophecies of Daniel and the Revelation of St. John, displaying the probable end of the present commotions of Europe, and the persecution of the Protestant church, unless averted by a moral reformation. 1814, 8vo.

PHILPOT, Thomas—A new system of the Apocalypse, or plain and methodical illustrations of all the visions in the Revelation of St. John. Lond. 1688, 12mo. (Ascribed to him.)

PHRYGIO, Paulus Constantinus—Commentarius in Micheam. Argent. 1538, 8vo.

PIERART—Comm. in Apocalypsin. Duaci, 1762, 12mo.

PILKINGTON, James, Bishop of Durham—Aggeus and Abdias prophetes, (Haggai and Obadiah,) the one corrected and the other newly added, and both at large declared. Lond. 1562, 12mo. Haggai was first printed by itself in 1560.

PINTUS, Hector—Commentarius in Jesaiam, Jeremiam et Threnos. Lugd. 1561, fol.

— Commentarius in Ezechielem. Salmant. 1568, fol.

— Commentarius in Danielem, Lamentationes Jeremiæ, et Nahum divinos vates. Conimb. 1582, 8vo.

PIRIE, Alex. Minister of Newburg, Scotland—The French Revolution exhibited in the light of the sacred oracles, or a series of lectures on the prophecies now fulfilling. 1795, 12mo. (His miscellaneous and posthumous works contain some touches on prophecy. He is an acute millennarian.)

PISCATOR, John—Comm. in Esaiam, published separate from his works in 1812. 8vo.

PLATT, Th. Pell, Esq. late Fellow of Trin. Coll. Camb.—Thoughts on certain Old Testament prophecies interpreted in the New, and on some general errors of the interpreters of Scripture, &c. Lond. 1832.

PLUCHE, Abbè Antoine Noel de—The truth of the Gospel demonstrated from the dispensations of

Providence preparative to it, particularly from prophecy, &c. Lond. 1750, 2 vols. 8vo.

Pococke, Edward, Prof. of Hebrew at Oxford—Commentary on Hosea. Oxon. 1685, 4to.

— Commentary on Joel. Oxon. 1691, 4to.

Polanus, Amandus—Commentaria in Ezechielem, logica analysi, et theologica ecthesi, tradita. Basil. 1592, 4to.

— Analysis libri Malachiæ. Basil. 1597, 8vo.

— In Danielem prophetam, visionum amplitudine difficillimum; vaticiniorum majestate augustissimum, commentarius in quo logica analysi et theologica ἐκθέσει tradita in publicis prælectionibus in vetusta Basileensi Academia totius libri ad hoc ævum calamitosum saluberrimi genuinus sensus et multiplex usus ostenditur. Basilæ. 1599, 4to.

— Commentarius et exegesis in Threnos. Basileæ, 1608, 8vo.

Pomarius, Joh.—An exposition of the prophet Jonah. (German.) Magdeb. 1679, 4to.

Pontanus, Robert, Pastor of the Kk. of Scotland—A newe treatise of the right reckoning of yeares and ages of the world, and of the estate of the last decaying age thereof this 1600 yeare of Christ (erroniouslie called a yeare of jubilee,) which is from the creation the 5548 yeare. Containing sundrie singularities worthie of observatione, concerning courses of time and revolutions of the heaven and reformations of kalendars, and prognostications, &c. Edinb. 1599, 4to. Same in Latin, 1619.

Pope, James—The unveiling of Antichrist. Lond. 1646, 4to.

Potter, Francis—An interpretation of the Number 666; wherein not only the manner how this number ought to be interpreted is clearly proved and demonstrated; but it is also shewed that this number is an exquisite and perfect character, truly, exactly and essentially describing that state of government to which all other notes of Antichrist do agree; with all known objections solidly and fully answered that can be materially made against it. Oxf. 1642, 4to.
(Mede says of the above treatise "it is the happiest that ever came into the world, and such as cannot be read, even by those who will not believe it, without much admiration." And in another place he calls it "the greatest discovery" of his times. Part of the *Latin* edition is to be found in Pool's Synopsis, vol. iv, pt. 2nd.)

Porter, Rev. G. S; M.A. Fellow of Christ Coll. Camb. and Missionary to Africa—The Elements of Prophecy. Lond. 1834, 8vo. (The author denies the correctness of the views taken by all preceding interpreters, and seems to think almost all prophecy unfulfilled. The *seven churches* he considers to be the Armenian, Coptic, Greek, Latin, Jacobite, Maronite, and Nestorian.)

Pradus, Hieronimus (et Jo. Bapt. Villalpandus)—In Ezechielem explanationes et adparatus urbis ac templi Hierosolymitani, commentariis et imaginibus illustratus. Romæ, 1696—1704. 3 tom. fol. ("The best comment. on Ezekiel that ever was written." T. H. Horne.)

Price, Richd. a Welsh Dissenting Minister—Discourse on the evidence of a future state of improvement in the state of mankind. Lond. 1787, 8vo.

Price, Samuel—A Sermon on Rev. xiii, 3. 1724, 8vo.

Prideaux, Dr.—See *Marshall.*

Priestly, Rev. J.; L.L.D., F.R.S. —The present state of Europe compared with ancient prophecy, with

a preface, containing reasons for his leaving England. Lond. 1794, 8vo.

PRIMASIUS, Bishop of Adrumetum about 550—Commentaria mysticæ expositionis in Apocalypsin ad Castorium, quinque libris distincta.

PROCOPIUS, of Gaza—Commentaries on Isaiah. Paris, 1580, fol. Greek and Latin.

PROPHECY—Collection of manuscript prophecies. 1729, 4to. (To be had of *Denley*, London.)

— A search into the prophecies, in two letters to the Russian nation. Canterb. 1771, 8vo.

— A concise history of the prophets, prophecies, &c. 1774.

— The book of prophecy opened. Lond. 1779, 8vo.

— Essays on select parts of the prophetical books of the Old Testament. Lond. 1793, 4to. (Johnson, publisher.)

— Prophetical Extracts. Lond. 1794. (Only four numbers published.)

— The prophecies of God; comprehending an æra of two thousand years. 1794.

— The nature of the prophecies of the Old Testament relative to the Messiah. 1794.

— A revealed knowledge of the prophecies and times. 1794.

— The Prophetic Mirror. 1804, 8vo.

— Dialogues on prophecy. 1780, 3 vols. 8vo. (Vide *Straker's Catalogue*. 1831, No. 869.)

— Dialogues on prophecy. Lond. 1827—9, 3 vols. 8vo. (These dialogues are, it is said, written by H. Drummond, Esq. and contain the sentiments of various eminent modern writers on prophecy, as delivered in private discussion, or in their published works. The following is a key to some of the names given to the speakers in these dialogues: but it is only just to them to state, that some of them have complained that their sentiments are not correctly represented. *Philalethes*, Lord Mandeville; *Anastasius*, H. Drummond, Esq.; *Philemon*, Rev. S. Hawtrey; *Evander*, J. Bayford, Esq.; *Sophron*, W. Cuninghame, Esq.; *Crito*, J. H, Frere, Esq.; *Thales*, Rev. H Simonds; *Theophilus*, Rev. J. H. Stewart; *Aristo*, Rev. W. Irving; *Theodosius*, Rev. W. Marsh; *Isocrates*, Rev. H. Mc'Niele; *Josephus*, Rev. J. Wolfe.)

— Defence of the students of prophecy; in answer to the attack of the Rev. Dr. Hamilton, of Strathblane. Lond. 1828, 8vo.

Dr. Hamilton's book, to which the above is a reply, is entitled— "A defence of the scriptural doctrine of the Second Advent." 1828, 12mo.

— Illustrations of prophecy; in the course of which many predictions of Scripture are elucidated, together with numerous extracts from the works of preceding interpreters. Also new illustrations of prophecy in five dissertations on an infidel power—the abyss, or bottomless pit—the symbolic dragon—a millennium—and the coming of Christ. To which is appended a sermon on the kingdom of Christ. Lond. 1828. (The above work was first published anonymously in 1799, by the Rev. I. L. Towers. It was almost immediately suppressed by the government of Mr. Pitt, as containing matter which was judged inimical to the existing order of things. The edition of 1828 is by the Rev. W. Vint, of Airedale College, Yorkshire, who has added the "*new* illustrations," which are couched in an ultra tone of republican politics, and of hostility to established churches. The original part of the work contains valuable extracts from most of the approved writers on prophecy.)

— Elements of prophetic interpretation; or easy lessons introductory to the study of prophecy; with a

symbolical dictionary, founded on Scripture. Lond. 1828, 24mo.

— Papers read before the Society for the Investigation of Prophecy. London, 4to.

— Hints on the study of prophecy. Lond. 12mo.

— Prophetic blessings of Jacob and Moses respecting the twelve tribes of Israel, explained and illustrated; an argument for the truth of divine revelation. Lond. 1832, 12mo.

— The prophetic discourse on the Mount of Olives historically and critically illustrated; with some considerations on the *unfulfilled* portion of it. By a member of the University of Cambridge. Camb. 1834, 8vo. (The author says of his own work—" Whilst he has unceasingly attacked infidelity and enthusiasm, one object with him has been to answer the objection mentioned in *Paley's Evidences*, ii. c. 1. He has also endeavoured to show that the whole of the predictions are clear, distinct and uniform.")

PUTLITZ, Leopold Frid. von—The key discovered to the true calculation of times, and certain explanation of the history of the church predicted in the Revelation. (Ger.) 1702, 8vo.

PYLE, Thomas—A paraphrase on the Revelation of St. John. London, 1795, 8vo.

PYM, Rev. Wm. A.M. Vicar of Willian, Herts.—Thoughts on millennarianism. Lond. 1829, 12mo. A " third edition, corrected and enlarged," 1831. (The work contains, in a small compass, much valuable argument and extracts from the Fathers.)

QUINQUARBOREUS, Jo.—Paraphrasis Chaldaica in Lamentationes Jeremiæ; latinitate donata cum adnotationibus. Paris, 1556, 4to.

— Notæ et Latina versio Chaldaicæ paraphrasis in Hoseam, Amosum, Ruth, et Threnos. Paris, 1556, 4to.

QUINTIN, Michael—A brief treatise containing a full discovery—1. Of Cæsar's politique state. 2. Of the divine politique state. 3. Of the devilish politique state or kingdom of Antichrist. 1641, 4to.

QUIROS, Augustinus de—Commentarii in prophetas Nahum et Malachiam. Hispali, 1622, fol.

RABANUS, Maurus, (became Archbishop of Mayence in 847)—In Jeremiam prophetam, comprehensis ejus Threnis, libri 30.

— In Ezechielem libri 20, ad Lotharium Imperatorem.

— De ortu, vita, et moribus Antichristi tractatus. Phorch. in ædibus Thomæ Anselim, 1505, 4to.

RAINOLDS, John, D.D.—A discourse on the destruction of the Idumeans: Obadiah 5, 6. Lond. 1584, 4to.

RAMBACH, John James—A complete exposition of the prophecy of Isaiah; in which after an introduction to the prophecies in general, and to those of Isaiah in particular, all the parts are properly arranged and philologically and hermeneutically explained. (German.) Zulilchof. 1741, 4to.

RAMSAY, Wm. B.D. Rector of Isleworth—The Lord of Rome the Antichrist. Lond. 1680, 4to.

— The destruction of the Lord of Rome; on Isaiah xxiv. 21. Lond. 1680, 4to.

RANDOLPH, Thomas, Archd. of Oxford and Presidt. of C. C. C.—The prophecies and other texts cited in the New Testament compared with the Hebrew original, and with the Septuagint version; with notes. Oxford, 1782, 4to.

RANEW, Nathaniel—Account concerning the saints' glory after the resurrection, to be upon this old earth and the new; with cuts. Lond. (cir. 1670,) 4to.

RANNEW, Thomas—The figures of the dividing the land of Israel among the tribes of Israel, when

their captivity is returned; that is to say, after they are brought up out of their graves. Lond. 1688, fol. "In this book is the figure of the dividing the land of Israel among the tribes of Israel, (that is among those that have the faith of Israel) when the captivity is returned; that is to say after they are brought up out of their graves, and that imployed men have cleansed the land aforesaid of all the dead bones of all the warriors of the world: wherein the figures of the bigness of the priests' portion, and temple therein; and of the Levites' portion, and of the city Jehovah Shammah, wherein Christ and his saints shall reign a thousand years; and of the ground for food to them that minister in the city, which shall be chosen out of all the tribes of Israel; measured out by the square root of 121; and of prince Jesus his portion, that shall be in the land of Israel; and of the bigness of the city New Jerusalem, which cometh down from God out of heaven when the 1000 years aforesaid are ended; which is known by the square root of 120, as may be seen in the square figure of 10,000 furlongs also herein included. And all or most of the signs of Christ's coming explained in verse; with other mysteries, by the *aftersaid** Author. London, printed in the year 1688."
(Beside the title-page there are 12 leaves, and being printed on only one side they form only the same number of pages—it is subscribed "*Thy friend to serve thee,*" and some one has added in writing "*Tho: Rannew*"—but it would seem it was written by "William Gorham of Cambridge" though he mentions "Rannew's figure" as to the planets.

RAWLINS, John, A.M. Rector of Leigh, Worcester.—Scripture prophecies, on Rev. xix. 10. 1761, 8vo.

RAYNOLDS, John, D.D. Master of Christ's Coll. Camb.—Sermons on the prophecy of Obadiah. Oxon. 1613, 4to.

— The prophecy of Haggai explained in xv sermons. Lond. 1649, 4to.

READER, Thomas, Dissenting Minister—Remarks on the first three chapters of the Revelation of St. John. Lond. 1785, 8vo.

REED, Andrew; Dissenting Min.—The final judgement: (preached before the monthly association of congregational ministers and churches at Old Gravel Lane—pointed against the millennarians.) Lond. 1829, 8vo.

REEVES, John, (commonly called *the prophet,*)—An epistle on prophecy to Master William Sedgewick, written in July, 1657. MS. To be had of Denby. Lond. 4to.

REGIUS, Urbanus—Abdias propheta explanatus commentariolo. Cellæ. 1537.

REIMANNUS, Jac. Frid.—Analysis Apocalypseos.

REINBECKIUS, Andr.—Exercitationes in prophetam Haggæum. Brunswigæ, 1692, 4to.

REINBECK, Gustavus—A brief investigation of the principal contents of the holy Apocalypse of St. John, &c. (Germ.) Berl. 1722, 8vo.

REINHARDUS, Laurent.—Chronotaxis nova Apocalypseos Joanneæ; novi commentarii in Apocalypsin prophetico-historico-dogmatici Germanica lingua evulgandi prodromus. Vinariæ, 1741, 4to.

REMIGIUS, (of Auxerre,) a Frenchman of the Benedictine order, cl. cir. 860—Enarrationes in posteriores xi minores prophetas. Antw. 1545, published with the commentaries of Œcumenius, &c.

REMUNDUS, J. Car.—L'Antichriste. Par. 1607, 8vo.

* The word *aforesaid* is so altered with a pen.

Restoration—The true knowledge of God and man, of the great Sabbath on earth and restoration of all things. Lond. 1797, 8vo.

—Extracts from Winchester, White, Siegvoth, Chauncy, &c. on universal restoration. 12mo. (no date.)

— The restitution of all things, in the establishment of the Messiah's kingdom during the Millennium. 8vo.

Resurrection—See "*First*," in Appendix.

REUTER, Adam—Oratio demonstrans Papam esse Bestiam in Apocalyps. xvii. 8. Lond. 1612, 4to.

REVELATION—The Book of the Revelation paraphrased, with annotations on each chapter, whereby it is made plain to the meanest capacity. Lond. 1693, 4to. (This book is quoted by Daubuz under the title of "The anonymous paraphrase and annotations.")

— A new explanation of that great mystery of the Revelation, tending to the establishment of God's holy kingdom now near at hand. Lond. 1758, 8vo.

— Appropriate considerations on the prophecies of Scripture generally, and in particular on the Revelation of St. John: by the author of the letters on the Protestant system. (German.) Leipzig. 1801, 8vo.

— The book of the prophecies, or History and the Apocalypse; being an attempt to produce a more general understanding, by bringing together the most important prophecies, and comparing them with each other and with history. (German,) Stuttg. 1830, 8vo.

—(See *Apocalypse.*)

Revival of the Roman and Greek empires; being observations on the prophet Daniel's metallic image; and also an investigation of those parts of the Apocalypse which appear to be derived from the prophet Daniel. Lond. 1810, 2 vols. 8vo.

REYNELL, Carew, Bp. of Derry—Prophetiæ de Messia, Concio in Æde, B.M. Oxon. Julii 4, 1724. Oxon, 1724, 4to.

REYNER, Wm.—Sermon on Hag. ii. 6, 7. Lond. 1644, 4to.

REYNOLDS, Edwd. Bp. Norwich—Israel's prayer in time of trouble, with God's gracious answer thereunto; or an exposition of the xivth chap. of the prophet Hosea. Lond. 1645, 4to.

REYROLES, Joan. de—In Zechariam quæstiones literales et morales. Paris, 1631, fol.

RHUMELIUS, Joan. Conr.—Liber Danielis paraphrasi recensitus. Norib. 1616, 8vo.

RHONÆUS, Erycius—Idea reformandi Antichristi. 1623, 3 tom. 4to.

RIBERA, Franciscus de—Commentarii in librum duodecim prophetarum; sensum prophetarum historicum et moralem, persæpe etiam allegoricum, complectentes. Antwerpiæ, 1571, fol.

An edition edited by R. Gibbons, an English Jesuit. Doway, 1612, 4to.

— Commentarius in Apocalypsin Joannis. Salmant. 1591. fol.

RICHARDS, Geo. M.A. F.R.S. Vicar of Bampton, and late Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford—The divine origin of prophecy, illustrated and defended in a course of sermons—(Bampton Lectures, 1800, 8vo.)

RICHTER, Balthasar—The book of the secret revelation of St. John, concerning the state of the christian church upon earth. (German) Leipsic, 1602, 4to.

RICHTER, Gottfr.—An honest epistle. cir. 1696. (German—in the controversy against Spener.)

RILAND, John—Antichrist, papal protestant and infidel. 1828, 12mo. ("Practical and awakening."—Bickersteth.)

RIVETUS, Andreas—Commentarius in Hoseam. Lugduni Bat. 1625, 4to.

ROACH, R.—The great crisis; or the

mystery of times and seasons unfolded. 1725, 8vo.

— Imperial standard of Messiah triumphant; coming now in the power and kingdom of his Father, to reign with his saints on earth. Lond. 1727, 8vo.

ROBERTS, Peter—A manual of prophecy. 1818, 8vo.

ROBERTSON, James—Καινὰ καὶ παλαιά. Things new and old; or an exposition of the book of Revelation of John the Apostle. Edin. 1730, fol.

ROBINSON, Rev. John D.D.—Essays on the prophecies of the Messiah. 1812, 8vo.

ROBINSON, Thomas M.A. Vicar of St. Mary's Leicester—Prophecies of the Messiah considered and improved. 1812, 8vo.

ROBOTHAM, John—The mystery of the two witnesses unveiled. Lond. 1654, 12mo.

ROBY, W. Dissenting minister,—The glory of the latter day; a discourse delivered at the monthly lecture at Manchester, 12th Jan. 1814, with an appendix containing illustrative notes from various authors. 1814, 8vo.

ROELL, Hermann Alexander—Gulichii Analysis, et compendium Librorum et Propheticorum antiqui et novi Fœderis. Amst. 1683, 4to. (The *Gulichius* named above appears to be the same as the writer of that name praised by Vitringa; but we know not whether the above work be an examination or criticism of the work of Gulichius, or what is its precise character.)

ROGERS, John D.D,—The necessity of divine revelation; with a preface containing remarks on literal prophecy. London, 1727—36, 4 vol. 8vo.

ROGERS, Thomas—Of the end of the world, and the second coming of Christ. Lond. 1577, 4to.

— Historical dialogue touching Antichrist and popery, drawen and published for the comfort of our church in these dangerous dayes, against the desperate attempts of the avowed adversaries of Jesus Christ, his gospell, and this flourishing state. Lond. 1589, 8vo.

ROLLE, Saml.—Twelve prophetical legacies. Lond. 1672, 4to.

ROLLENSON, F.—Twelve Prophetical Legacies; sermons on Jacob's last will. 1612, 4to.

ROLLOCK, Robt. first principal of the College of Edinburgh—Comm. in librum Danielis. Edin. 1591, 4to. The same in 12mo. 1610

ROOS, Mag. Frid. (or ROUS)—A plain exposition of the Revelation of St. John; drawn up with a view to edification. (Germ.) 1789, 8vo.

— An exposition of the prophecies of Daniel which extend to the times of the New Testament; together with a comparison of them with the Revelation of St. John according to Bengel's exposition of it. (Ger.) 2nd. edit. 1791, 8vo. Translated by Dr. Eben. Henderson, a dissenting minister. Lond. 1811, 8vo.

ROSE, Rt. Hon. Sir Geo. Bart.—Scriptural researches. Lond. 1832, 12mo. (Several of the Essays in this vol. are on prophetical subjects.)

ROSENMULLER, E.F.C.—Scholia in Isaiam. Lipsiæ, 1788, 8vo.

ROTHERHAM, John—One great argument formed from several concurring evidences. 1753, 8vo.

ROWLEY, Rev. Rich. A.M.—An inquiry concerning Antichrist, being an examination of such of the predictions of Daniel as are acknowledged to relate to that subject; and an attempt to apply them to certain events that have recently happened. Lond. 1803, 2 vols. 8vo.

RUDD, Sayer, M.D. Dissenting minister of Walmer in Kent.—An Essay towards a new explication of the doctrine of the resurrection, millennium, and judgement; with three dissertations on 2 Pet. III,

10—13; Rom. VIII. 19—23; Rev. XXI. 24. Lond. 1734, 8vo.

RUTHERFORD, Thomas D.D.; F.R.S. Archdeacon of Essex—A letter to Dr. Middleton in defence of Bishop Sherlock on prophecy. 1750, 8vo.

SAADIAS, Gaon. (ob. cir. 930)—A commentary on Daniel. (Hebrew.)

SABIN, Rev. I. E; A.B. Rector of Preston Bisset and Curate of Aston Sandford, Bucks—The judgement of the quick. Lond. 1831, 12mo.

— The Kingship of Jesus. Lond. 1832, 12mo.

SACY de—Jeremie, avec une explication tirée des saints pères et des auteurs ecclesiastiques. Par. 1691, 12mo.

SAINT MARELL.—See *Marell.*

SALINAS, Franciscus de—Commentarii in Jonam prophetam. Lugd. 1652, 3 tom. fol.

SALMON, Jos.—Antichrist in man; or a discovery of the great whore that sits upon many waters. Lond. 1647, 12mo. and 1649, 18mo.

— A Rout, a Rout; or some part of the army's quarters beaten by the day of the Lord stealing upon them. Lond. 1649, 4to.

SANCTIUS, Caspar—Commentarius in Ezechielem. Lugd. 1612, fol.

— Commentarius in Danielem prophetam. Lugd. 1612, fol.

— Commentarius in Iesaiam. Lugd. 1615.

— Commentarius in Zachariam. Lugd. 1616, fol.

— Commentarius in Jeremiam prophetam et Threnos. Lugd. 1618, fol.

— Commentarius in prophetas minores. Lugd. 1621, fol.

SANDHAGENIUS, Casp. Herm.—Epistolæ quædam contra Petersenii Chiliasmum.

SARGENT.—See *Sergent.*

SASBOUTHUS, Adamus—Commentarius in Iesaiam. Argent. 1563, 8vo.

SASKERIDES, Joh.—Treatise concerning the seven times of the church; taken from the Revelations of St. John. 1555, (Dutch.) The *first* period is that of the *apostles*; to which he applies the first epistle, seal, trumpet and phial, and the woman clothed with the sun. The *second* period is that of the *martyrs*; to which he applies the second epistle, seal &c. and the war of Michael with the dragon. The *third* period is that of the *heretics*; to which he applies the third epistle, seal &c. and the dragon's persecution of the woman. The *fourth* is that of the *hermits* or *monks*; which with the fourth epistle &c. takes in the first wild beast. The *fifth* period is of *Antichrist*; and besides the fifth epistle, &c. takes in the second wild beast. The *sixth* is the period of *renovation*, in which the Gospel of Christ again appears to men; and it has applied to it the sixth epistle, seal, &c. and most of chap. XIV. The *seventh* is the period of *persecution*; and has the last part of chap. XIV. and the seventh epistle, &c.

SCHADÆUS, Elias—Synopsis Joelis præcipuorum locorum et rerum. Argent. 1588, 4to.

— Commentarius in Amos prophetam. Argent. 1588, 4to.

— Synopsis præcipuorum locorum Jonæ. Argent. 1588, 4to.

SCHÆFFER, Jo. Dav.—The everlasting gospel; or the doctrine of the millennium and eternal reign of Christ and his saints and the restitution of all things which is connected with it. 1725, 8vo. also in Latin under the title 'Doctrina de regno millennario Christi.'

SCHARPIUS, Jo.—Symphonia Prophetarum et Apostolorum, in qua ordine temporum servato, loci sacræ scripturæ ad speciem pugnantes conciliantur; nec non ad questiones chronologicas aliasque veteris Testamenti responditur. Genev. 1625, 4to.

SCHELTINGAS, Theod.—Comm. in

Habacucum prophetam, philologico-theologicus. Lug. Bat, 1747, 4to.

SCHERDIUS, Balthasar—Jonas propheta philologico commentario expositus. Argent. 1659, 4to.

SCHEURMAN, Johan. Jac.—The Revelation of John opened and powerfully demonstrated, (Ger.) Lippstadt. 1722, 2 tom, 4to.

SCHINDLER, Johann—A delineation of the whole book of the Revelation of St. John. (Germ.) Brunsvigæ, 1670, 4to.

SCHMIDIUS, Jo.—Commentarius in prophetas minores, cum Fredrici Balduini in tres posteriores prophetas commentario. Vitembergæ, 1610, 8vo.

SCHMIDIUS, Sebastianus—Commentarius in librum prophetiarum Jeremiæ in quo textus exquisitiori analysi resolvitur: adnotationibus ad singulos versus illustratur; singulis etiam deinde istis certi loci communes subjiciuntur. Argent. 1685, 4to.

— Commentarius in prophetam Hoseam, in quo textus Ebræus, tam Christianis, quam Ebræis, interpretibus non parum difficilis visus ea qua fieri potuit adcuratione expenditur: singula capita analysi commoda disponuntur, et loci communes subjunguntur. Francof. 1687, 4to.

— Commentarius super illustres prophetias Jesaiæ; in quo singula capita resolvuntur, et adnotationibus ad singulos versus illustrantur; una cum adnotationibus in VIII. priora capita libri Josuæ. Hamb. 1693, 4to.

SCHMUCKIUS, Vincentius—Prælectiones academicæ in Jesaiam in quibus cujusvis capitis argumentum et partes initio adferuntur: deinde textus distincte exponitur verbisque scripturæ parallelis diversis interpretationibus ac notis philologicis identidem illustratur, et adplicatio denique præsertim ad homilias directa exhibetur. Dresdæ, 1708, 4to.

SCHNEPFIUS Theod.—Scholæ theologicæ in Jesaiam prophetam cum paraphrasi. Tubing. 1575, fol.

— Commentarius in Jonam. Rostochii, 1619, 4to.

SCHOLTZ, Dr. J.; M.A.—Commentaries on the Apocalypse of John the Apostle and Evangelist (German.) Frankfort, 1828, 8vo.

SCHROEDERUS Gustavus—Quod Apocalypsis ad Joannem evangelistam et apostolum referenda sit. Rostochii, 1697.

SCHUPARTUS, Jo. Gottf.—Chiliasmus Nepotis. Giess. 1724. (Answered by Petersen in his *Apologia Nepotis* which produced)

— Examen apologiæ pro Nepote ejusque Chiliasmo, qua infrenem linguam orthodoxorum conviciis plenam calumniose et in dedecus sui nominis exercuit D. Jo. Guil. Petersenius. Giess. 1727.

SCHURMANN, Jo. Jac.—Prophetical stage of the divine judgement. (Ger.) Wesel, 1700, 4to. It is an exposition of the Book of Joel; which he afterwards translated into Dutch under the title of "Prophecies of the prophet Joel." Wesel, 1703, 4to.

SCHWEITZER, Geo. Frid.—The key of the prophetic Revelation; or an explanation of the literal meaning of the Revelation of St. John. (Germ.) Ulm. 1709, 8vo.

SCLATER, William, B.D. Minister of Pitminster, Somerset.—Commentary with notes on the prophecy of Malachi. Lond. 1650, 4to.

SCOTT, Thomas, Rector of Aston Sandford—The Jew a blessing to the nations. A Sermon, 1810, 8vo.

— Answer to Rabbi Crool's Restoration of Israel. (See *Crool*) 1814.

SCRIBONIUS, J. M.—Prophetia sive Epistola canonica St. Judæ de Hæreticis nostræ tempestatis elucidata. Camberii, 1634, 4to.

Scriptural View of the glory and exaltation of the elect Church, of the restoration of the Jews, and of the renovation of all things, at the appearing of Jesus Christ. London, 1833.

SCULTETUS or Schultetus, Abr.—Conciones in Jesaiam prophetam. 1609.

SEEBACH, Chr.—A solution of the Revelation of John. (Germ.) 8vo.

SEITZ, Christian—The revelation of John unsealed by Scripture and time. (German) 1716.

— Suggestions for all readers, investigators, and expositors of the sublime Revelation of John. (German) 1718.

— A sketch of a solid and clear apocalyptical system, (Ger.) 1719,

— Apocalypsis luce et veritate neutiquam destituta. Amstel. 1721.

— A call to the Clergy diligently to investigate the Revelation of John. (Ger.) 1723, 4to.

— The Melchisedeckian priesthood. (German) 1728, 8vo. [By which priesthood he meant the Millennium; which, according to his system, was to begin in the year 1750.]

SELD, Geo.—An account of the "Apocalypsis reserata." (Germ.) Dantzic, 1665, 8vo. (In reply to that work: see before under *Apocalypse*.)

SELNECCERUS, Nicolaus—An exposition of the prophecy of Daniel, and the Revelation of John. (Germ.) Jenæ, 1547, 4to.

— The whole of the prophecy of Jeremiah applied to these troublous and dangerous times; for the instruction and comfort of pious christians. (Germ.) Leips. 1566, 4to.

— The Book of Ezekiel, do.—(Germ.) Leips. 1567, 4to.

— The excellent prophet Isaiah explained in a christian brief and simple manner, for the common people; for doctrine, for comfort, and for certain and true instruction in these troublous and grievous times, in the dangerous divisions which have been brought into the Church by factious persons both ancient and modern: to be read by all christians for their benefit and consolation. (Ger.) Leips. 1569, 4to.

— An exposition of Jeremiah and Zephaniah. (Germ.) Leips. 1566. [qy. if the same as that above.]

— Remarks on the prophets Hosea, Joel, and Micha. (Germ.) Leips. 1578, 4to.

— An exposition of Jonah, Nahum and Habacuc, together with the seven penitential Psalms. (Germ.) Leips. 1567, 4to.

— An exposition of the Lamentations of Jeremiah. (Germ.) Leips. 1565, 4to.

SEMLER, Jo. Sal.—Paraphrasis et Comm. in Apocalypsin. Neust. 1785.

SEMLER, Michael—Circumscripta explan. Apocalypsis, (qy. 1779.)

SERGENT, Fred. Esq.—An essay on the personal and pre-millennial advent of the Messiah. Lond. 1833, small 8vo.

SERRANUS, Petrus—Commentarius in Ezechielem prophetam. Antv. 1572, fol.

SERVETUS, Michael (the Socinian)—Christianismi Restitutio! hoc est totius ecclesiæ ad sua limina vocatio, in integrum restituta, cognitione Dei, Fidei, Christi justificationis; nostræ regenerationis, baptismi, et Cœnæ Domini manducationis; restitutio denique nobis Regno Cœlesti, Babylonis impiæ captivitate soluta, et Antichristo cum suis penitus destructo. Vien. Allob. 1553, 8vo. (Servetus was burnt and the work seized in the same year that it was published; it is now of exceeding rarity.)

Seven—An essay on the number seven, wherein the duration of the Church of Rome, and of the Ma-

homedan imposture, the time also of the conversion of the Jews, and the year of the world for the beginning of the Millennium and for the first resurrection of the martyrs, are attempted to be shewn; by a member of the Church of Christ. Lond. 1754, 8vo.

— A view of the *Seven* prophetical periods mentioned by Daniel and St. John, 1790, 4to. (query: whether this be not a translation of *Saskerides*; whom see.)

SEWALL, Samuel—Proposals touching the accomplishment of the prophecies. Boston, 1713, 4to.

— Phænomena quædam Apocalyptica; or a description of the new heaven, as it makes to those who stand on the new earth. Boston, 1727, 4to.

SHANN, T.—Observations on certain passages in the Old Testament, cited in the New Testament as prophecies; in answer to Paine's Age of Reason. York, 1812, 8vo.

SHARPE, Granville—Remarks on several very important prophecies, in five parts. Lond. 1768, 8vo. (These are chiefly on Isaiah VII. and Gen. XLIX.)

— Enquiry whether the description of Babylon contained in the eighteenth chapter of the Revelations agrees perfectly with Rome as a city, &c. Lond. 1805, 12mo.
(The treatise is in answer to the enquiry of a friend, and the author decides that Rome *is* the city intended in Rev. XVIII. The work contains a brief summary of the grounds for concluding the Papacy to be Antichrist.)

— Preparation for Armageddon, &c. London, 1810.

SHARPE, Gregory, D.D. F.R.S. Master of the Temple—A second argument in defence of Christianity, taken from the ancient prophecies. 1762.

SHARPE, Lionel—A looking glass for the Pope; being the image of Antichrist. 1616, 4to.

SHERLOCK, Thomas, D.D. Bishop of London—The use and intent of prophecy in the several ages of the world, to which are added four dissertations. Lond, 1725, 1735, and 1744. 8vo.
(Dr. Middleton published an examination of this work, and was answered by Rutherforth, Lawrence, Jackson and others; but it produced also—)

— Appendix to the second dissertation on prophecy. 1749, 4to.

— Remarks on Dr. Middleton's Examination of Bishop Sherlock on Prophecy. Lond. 1750, 4to.

— (See *Middleton*.)

SHERWIN, William, (a beneficed clergyman in Hertfordshire)—Προδρομος, the forerunner of Christ's peaceable kingdom upon earth. Lond. 1665, 4to.

— Ειρηνικον, or a peaceable consideration of Christ's peaceable kingdom to come upon the earth in the thousand years of Rev. xx. 1665, 4to.

— An additional supplement to the Ειρηνικον. (No date, contains 68 pages.)

— Tracts concerning the Millennium. Lond. 1672, 4to.

— On the Revelations and the Millennium. Lond. 1674—6, 4to.

— Ευαγγελιον αιωνιον της οικουμενης της μελλουσης: or—The true news of the good new world shortly to come, (Heb. II. 5,) for all such as then shall be found real saints. Lond. 1676, 4to.

— The saints' first revealed and covenanted mercies shortly approaching: or divers tracts concerning the millennary tenets. London, 1676, 4to.

SHERWOOD, Ann—The Millennium, 1830, 12mo.

— The latter days. 1833, 12mo.

— A Dictionary of the types and

emblems used in the Holy Scriptures; with essays illustrative of the application of figurative language in the prophetical and other portions of the sacred volume. Lond. 1832—4, 8vo. (This work in which the authoress is aided by Dr. R. I. N. Streeten, is publishing in *parts*, price 2s. 6d. each.)

SIBERSMA, Heron.—Commentary on Isaiah. (Dutch.) Amst. 1700.

SIBLEY, Manoah—The call of the Jews, a Sermon. 1796, 8vo.

Signs and tokens of the latter days. Lond. 1565, 8vo.

SIMEON, Rev. Charles, A.M. Fellow of King's College, Cambridge—The Jews provoked to jealousy, a sermon. 1811, 8vo.

SIMON, B. A.—The hope of Israel. 1829, 8vo.

SIMON, Joh.—The hope of better times to come unfounded. (Germ.) Dresden, 1693, 4to.

SIMONIDES, Simon—Joel propheta. Cracov. 1593. 4to.

SIMPSON, David—A key to the prophecies. 1795, 1800, and 1815. 8vo. ("A useful introductory work." —Bickersteth.)

SIMSON, Edwd. S. T. D.—Chronicon, historiam catholicam complectens, ab orbe condito ad annum Christi 71; septuaginta hebdomadum explicatio et vaticinii Jacobi interpretatio, et disquisitio de Vaticiniis Sibyllinis. Oxon. 1652, fol. Lug. Bat. 1729, fol.

SIRR, Rev. Joseph D'Arcy, A.M. M.R.I.A. Rector of Kilcoleman—The first resurrection considered in a series of letters, occasioned by a treatise of the late Rev. H. Gipps. Dublin, 1834, 12mo. (An able reply, and written in an excellent spirit.)

SMITH, J.—Discourses, &c. Lond. 1673, 4to. (Mr. Bickersteth in his list refers to the sixth discourse.)

SMITH, James—Letters on the prophecies, selected from the most eminent authors. 1810, 8vo.

SMITH, John, D.D. Minister of the Gospel at Cambleton, Argyleshire —A View of the Last Judgment. 1783, 8vo.

— A Summary view and explanation of the writings of the prophets; consisting of (1) Preliminary observations and general rules for understanding the prophetic style. (2) A particular account of each book and chapter as they lie in order; originally published at Edinb. in 1787, 12mo. Lond. 1798, 12mo. Camb. 1804, 8vo. Harlow, 1812, 8vo. A new edition revised, with an introductory notice by the Rev. P. Hall, M.A. Rector of Milston, Wilts, and Curate of St. Luke's, Chelsea, was published in 1834, 12mo. (The work was originally published at the instance of the Society in Scotland for propagating Christian Knowledge; who, having put forth a Gaelic translation of the writings of the prophets, performed by Dr. Smith, were desirous that it should be accompanied by an explanation; which was afterwards translated into English. The work is a judicious abstract of all that is valuable in the writings of Lowth, Newcome, Newton, Kennicott and Blayney, and is a cheap and useful manual for the student.)

SMITH, John Pye, D.D. Tutor of the Dissenting Academy Homerton —The principles of interpretation as applied to the prophecies of Holy Scripture. 1831, 8vo.

SMITH, Nicholas—Wonderful prophecies revealed to him. Lond. 1652, 4to.

SMITH, Wm.—The future world, in which mankind shall survive their mortal duration. Lond. 1688, 8vo.

SNODGRASS, John—A commentary on part of the Revelation of St. John. Paisley, 1799, 8vo.

Sober Guess concerning several dark

prophecies in the Revelation. N.D. 12mo.

SOHN, George, D.D. Heidelberg—
—A Treatise, containing a true description of Antichrist, who was foretold by the prophets and apostles, and an evident proofe that the same agreeth unto the Pope; translated by N. G. (Nicholas Grimoald.) Camb. 1592, 8vo.

SONNTAGIUS, Christoph.—Dissertatio de spe meliorum temporum decollante. Altorf. 1712, (Against *Spener*, whom see.)

SPENCER, John D.D. Dean of Ely—Discourse on prodigies and vulgar prophecies. Camb. 1665, 8vo.

SPENER, Phil. Jac.—A defence of the hope of better times to come; by a right interpretation of the text Luke XVIII. 8, which is commonly and improperly cited against that opinion. (Germ.) Franc. 1693, 12mo. [He had expressed his hope of a better period, something like what is now called *a spiritual millennium*, in his *Pia Desideria* and elsewhere; and that opinion being attacked, he wrote this defence of it. It was the beginning of a long and extensive controversy, as the reader will see by referring to the names mentioned; and it would occupy an inconvenient space to give the titles of all the works at full length.] It being attacked by *Pfeiffer* and *Neumann*, Spener published
— A reply. (Germ.) Frankf. 1694, 12mo. Pfeiffer defended himself and Spener published
— A second reply. (Germ.) Fr. 1697, 12mo. This being answered by Pfeiffer, he again published
— A third reply. (Germ.) Frankf. 1697, 12mo. And Pfeiffer's work being entitled '*Scepticismus Spenerianus tripartitus*,' another reply was published with the title of "*Pharisaismus in Scepticismo Pfeifferi &c.*" under the assumed name of *Martin Wahrmund*. (Ger.) Francof. 1697, 12mo. And another work was published for which see before *Henricus*, and in that article for *Spener*, read *Pfeiffer*.
—In reply to Neumann's '*Prodromus Anti-Spenerianus*.' Spener published a counter-statement; and many other works were published in this controversy of which the titles will be found under the names of their respective authors.

Spes Fidelium, or the believer's hope; a dissertation proving the thousand years reign of Christ. By a Presbyter of the Church of England. (Supposed to be Dr. Grabe, or Dr. Lee.) 1774, 8vo.

SPILLING, Jas.—The prophecies of God; comprehending an era of two thousand years. 1793, 8vo.

SPINCKES, Nathl.—The new pretenders to prophecy re-examined; &c. 1710.

SPRINT, John, minister of Milbourn Port, Somersetshire—Sermons on Dan. XII. 3 & Zech. I. 5. 1706, 8vo.

SQUIRE, John M.A. of Jesus College Cambridge (Puritan)—An Exposition on the first part of 2. Thess. II. proving the Pope to be antichrist. Lond. 1630, 4to.

STARCKIUS, Frider.—Commentarius in prophetam Ezechielem; in quo, ex fontibus sacris cujusque versus et commatis sensus eruitur et doctrinæ ad agnitionem veritatis et praxin pietatis adduntur; cum præfatione Jo. Georgii Pritii. Francof. 1731, 4to.

STEPHENS, Nathl.—A calculation of the name, mark, and number of the Beast. Lond. 1656, 4to. another edition, 1688.

STEURSLOOT, L.—The prophet Jonah. (Dutch) Lug. Bat. 1730, 4to.

STEWART, John—Two sermons on the past, present and future state of the Jews. Lond. 1825, 8vo.

STEWART, Jas. Haldane, M.A. late of Percy chapel, London; now of

Liverpool.—A practical view of the Redeemer's Advent; in a series of discourses. Lond. 1828, 8vo. ("Eminently practical and profitable."—Bickersteth.)

— Sermons principally designed to strengthen the faith and increase the devotedness of christians in the present remarkable era. London, 1828, 8vo.

STOCK Joseph, D.D. Bp. of Killaloe —The book of the prophet Isaiah. in Hebrew and English; the Hebrew text metrically arranged; the translation altered from that of Bishop Louth. Bath, 1803, 4to. Lond. 1804.

STOCKE, Rich. (Puritan)—Commentary on Malachi. Lond. 1643, fol.

STOKES, David D.D.—Paraphrastical explication of the twelve minor prophets. Lond. 1659, 8vo.

STONARD, John D.D. Rector of Aldingham, Lancashire—A Commentary on the vision of Zechariah the prophet; with a corrected translation and critical notes. London, 1824, 8vo.

— A Dissertation on the seventy weeks of Daniel. 1826, 8vo.

STONE, Francis, M.A., F.S.A. Rector of Cold Norton, Essex.—Jewish prophecy the sole criterion to distinguish between genuine and spurious Christian Scripture; or an humble attempt to remove the grand and hitherto unsurmountable obstacles to the conversion of Jews and Deists to the Christian faith; affectionately submitted to their serious consideration. Lon. 1806, 8vo.

STRALIUS, Jo.—The miracles of the book of Joel; for the exposition of that prophet. (Germ.) Wittemb. 1650, 4to.

STREETON,—see *Sherwood.*

STRIGELIUS, Victorinus—Danielis prophetæ concio ad Ebraicam et Chaldaicam veritatem recognita, et argumentis atque Scholiis illustrata. Lips. 1545, 8vo.

— Argumenta et scholia in duodecim prophetas minores. Lips. 1561, 8vo.

— Adnotationes in partem Jeremiæ: item duæ orationes, una de curriculo vitæ Jeremiæ, altera de patriarcha Josepho. Lips. 1564, 8vo.

— Conciones Jeremiæ prophetæ ad Ebraicam veritatem recognitæ, et argumentis atque scholiis illustratæ. Lips. 1566, 8vo.

— Commentarius in Threnos Jeremiæ. Lips. 1564, 8vo.

— Ezechiel propheta ad Ebraicam veritatem recognitus et argumentis atque scholiis illustratus. Lips. 1564, 8vo.

STRONG, James—Observations on several important points of faith and practice in the Church of England, particularly with regard to the doctrine of the Trinity; with remarks on St. Athanasius's Creed; on Mr. Lewnan's (q. *Lowman's*) paraphrase on the Revelation of St. John, &c. Lond. 1756, 12mo.

STUDLEY John, student of Trin. Coll. Cambridge—The pageant of Popes; contayninge the lyues of all the Bishops of Rome from the beginning of them to the yeare of grace 1555; devided into iii sortes, Bishops, Archbishops, and Popes, whereof the two first are contayned in two bookes, and the third sorte in fiue. In the which is manifestly shewed the beginning of Antichrist and increasing to his fullnesse, and also the wayning of his power againe, according to the prophecye of John in the Apocalips; shewing many strange notorious outragious and tragicall partes played by them, the like whereof hath not els bin hearde; both pleasant and profitable for this age; written in Latin by Maister Bale, and now Englished, with sondrye additions. Lond. 1574, 4to.

STUNICA. Didacus de—Commentaria in Zechariam prophetam, qui-

bus tres ejus editiones vulgata Latina, Ebræa et Græca solerter explicantur, et præcepta vitæ cum virtute colendæ litteraliter deducuntur. Salmant. 1577, fol.

STURGES, John, L.L.D.—Short remarks on a new translation of Isaiah, published as "by a Layman, in a letter to the Author." Lond. 1791, 8vo.

STURMIUS, Leon. Christ.—Sciographia templi Hierosolymitani, præsertim ex visione Ezechielis concinnata. Lips. 1694, 4to.

— Reflections on the very numerous and discordant expositions of the Revelations of St. John; with a specimen on the three first chapters. (Germ.) Hamburgi, 1718, 8vo.

SOANEN Jean, l'Eveque de Senez —Lettre sur les erreurs avancées dans quelques nouveaux ecrits, notament sur la missione future d' Elie, et de la conversion future des Juifs. (Against Duguet and others.)

SUMNER, John Bird, D.D. Bishop of Chester—An Essay tending to shew that the prophecies now accomplishing are an evidence of the Christian religion. 1802, 8vo.

SUTCLIFFE, or SOUTHCLIFFE, Matt. —De Turco-papismo; or on the resemblance between Mahometanism and Popery. Lond. 1599, 4to.

SUTTON, Thomas, D.D. Fellow of Queen's Coll. Camb.—Sermons on Hosea IV. 1—3. Lond. 1613, 8vo.

SVANINGIUS, Jo.—Commentarii in Danielem. Hafniæ, 1654, fol.

SWEDENBORG, Emmanuel, a Swedish Count, and founder of a sect of enthusiasts—De Ultimo Judicio, et de Babylonia destructa. Lond. 1758, 4to.

— De equo albo in Apocalypsi. Lond. 1758, 4to.

— De Nova Hierosolyma, et ejus doctrina cœlesti. Lond. 1758, 4to.

— Apocalypsis revelata. Amst. 1766, 4to.

— Vera Christiana religio, continens universam theologiam novæ ecclesiæ a Domino apud Danielem cap. vii, 13, 14, et in Apocalypsi cap. XXI, 1, 2, prædictæ. Amst. 1771, 4to. Translated into English and published under the title of 'A brief exposition of the doctrine of the New Church; which is meant by the New Jerusalem in the Apocalypse; translated from the Latin.' Lond. 1791, 8vo.

SYLVEIRA, de (a learned Romanist) —Commentaria litteralia in Apocalypsin. Lugd. 1663, 2 tom. fol. (The work contains full details of the sentiments of previous writers.)

TAFFIN, Jean.—Exposition de l'Apocalypse de St. Jean; avec deduction de l'histoire et chronologie. Vlissingen. 1609. 8vo.

TAILLEPIEDUS, Natalis—Commentarius in prophetiam Jeremiæ. Paris, 1563, 4to.

— Commentarii in Threnos; seu Lamentationes Jeremiæ prophetæ, nostris temporibus, quibus Christiana religio miserrime adficitur, accommodatissimi ac omnibus verbi divini præconibus utilissimi. Paris, 1582, 8vo.

TALIB—The assumed name under which the correspondence of Mr. Cuninghame with D. Levi was carried on. See those writers.

TARNOVIUS, Joh.—Commentarius in prophetas minores, in quo textus analysi perspicue illustratur: ex fonte Ebræo explicatur: locis sacræ scripturæ parallelis confirmatur: a pravis expositionibus vindicatur, et ad usum deductis locis communibus in Scriptura fundatis, adplicatur. Rostochii, 1522, 4to.

— Commentarius in Threnos Jeremiæ, in quo textus ex fonte Ebræo explicatur: locis Scripturæ parallelis confirmatur: a pravis expositionibus vindicatur, et usus in locis communibus indicatur. Rost. 1627, 4to. ("One of the most

learned and eminent divines of his day."—Horne.)

TASWELL, William—Antichrist revealed among the Quakers. Lond. 1722, 8vo.

— A brief examination of the above, by John Fallowfield. Lond. 1723, 8vo.

TAYLERUS, Fran.—Threnorum textus, et in eum paraphrasis Chaldaica cum commentariis Raschii et Aben Ezræ. Lond. 1651, 4to.

TAYLOR, Rev. Henry, Rector of Crawley, and Vicar of Portsmouth —Thoughts on the nature of the Grand Apostacy foretold by the Apostles; with observations on the laws against heresy. and on subscription to articles of belief; together with reflections on the 15th chapter of Mr. Gibbon's History. Lond. 1781—2, 8vo.

— Farther Thoughts. 1783, 8vo.

TAYLOR, Lauchlan, A.M. Minister of Larbert—An essay on some important passages of the Revelation of the Apostle John, compared with corresponding passages in Daniel; in which a new explication is given of some passages in that book, and applied to the circumstances of the present time. Lond. 1762, 8vo.

TAYLOR, Thomas, D.D. Fellow of Christ's Coll. Camb. (Puritan)—Christ's victory over the Dragon, or Satan's downfal, and the glorious conquest of Christ for his poor church: being an exposition on Rev. XII. London, 1653, 4to.

TAYLOR Thos. (Methodist)—Discourses on the Millennium. Hull, 1784 and 1809, 12mo.

TERNIUS, Jo. Geo.—The marrow of the difficult, and in respect to phraseology concisely written, prophecy of Hosea; consisting of an exposition, select præloquia, exordia, instructive propositions on each verse, and particular doctrinal, moral and philosophical observations on chapter and verse, prepared with the utmost industry. (Germ.) Part I. Jenæ, 1740, Part II. Eisenberg, 1748.

TERRY, John,—Theological logic, or the tryal of truth: containing a discovery of the chiefest points of the doctrine of the great Antichrist and his adherents, the false teachers of the times. In three parts. Oxford, 1600—25.

THEOPHYLACT, Abp. of Acridia (ob. 1100)—Comm. in minores prophetas. Basil, 1570, fol.

Theopolis, or the city of God, new Jerusalem, in opposition to the city of the nations, great Babylon; comprehending the blessing and benefit of Christ's kingdom in the thousand years reign before his personal coming and appearing, after the total ruine of the beast and his kingdom: in a coment upon the XX. and XXI. chapters of the Revelations with an additional answer to these two material questions; 1. Whether the thousand years reign is not already past, as Brightman and others affirm. 2. Whether the natural Jew is not most concerned in the latter day promises, especially in the pulling down Babylon and building of Zion, as Maton and others assert. Lond. 1672, 8vo.

The work contains a large folding plate plan of the New Jerusalem, great Babylon &c. Also two tables, the one representing the true and false church; and the other, the agreement, difference, and reconciliation of the brethren on the monarchical kingdom and personal coming of Christ.

THOMPSON, John, Esq. M.D.—The judgement in Matt. XXV. conclusive of Messiah's personal advent in his millennial kingdom. 4to.

THOMPSON, Thomas, B.D. late of Queen's Coll. Oxford—Antichrist arraigned, being the substance of

a sermon on 1 John ii. 18—20. London, 1618, 8vo.

THOROLD, Rev. J. Rector of Kencot, Oxfordshire—A treatise on the seventy years captivity of the Jews foretold by Jeremiah. 1809, 8vo.

THORPE, Wm. dissenting minister—The destinies of the British empire, and the duties of British christians at the present crisis. Lon. 1831, 8vo. (an excellent practical millennarian work.)

THRUSTON Rev. F., M.A.—England safe and triumphant; or researches into the apocalyptic Little Book, and prophecies. Coventry, 1812, 8vo.

THYRŒUS, Pet. S. J.—De gloriosis Christi apparitionibus, *Thaborina*, qua se ipsum apostolis suis exhibuit, et *Judiciana* qua in extremo judicio erit conspiciendus. Colon, 1662, 4to.

TILL, Solomon von—Phosphorus propheticus; seu Mosis et Habakuki vaticinia, novo ad istius canticum et hujus librum propheticum commentario illustrata, et cum justa rerum historia adcuratius collata. Lug. Bat. 1700, 4to.

— Malachi illustratus; seu novo commentario analytico et exegetico ad planiorem sensus evolutionem elucidatus et justa historiæ cum vaticiniis collatione adsertus. Accedit dissertatio singularis de situ Paradisi terrestris. Lug. Bat. 1701, 4to.

— Comm. in varios libros propheticos. Lugd. Bat. 1744, 3 vols. 4to.

TILLINGHAST, John, Puritan—Generation work; in two parts: wherein is shewed, what the designs of God abroad in the world may in all likelihood be at the present day, and in the days approaching: being an exposition of the seven vials Rev. xvi. and other apocalyptical mysteries: by the meanest and unworthiest of Christ's labourers. Lond. 1654, 12mo. (The object of the work is, to shew to the people of God what was likely to happen in their *generation*, and how it consequently behoved them to act in their *generation*.)

— Knowledge of the Times; or the resolution of the question, how long it shall be unto the end of *wonders*. Dan. xii. Lond. 1654, 12mo.

— His eight last sermons: (a posthumous work.)—1st. The fifth kingdom, or kingdom of Christ, founded on the new covenant, Jer. xxxiii. 20, 21.—2nd. and 3rd. Signs of the Times; Matt. xvi. 3.—4th. Christ the only foundation.—5th, The promise of the Father, Acts i. 4.—6th, The Evil Times, Mal. iii. 16, 17.—7th. Look to your aims and ends, Matt. xi. 7.—8th. The idols abolished, Isa. ii. 18. London, 1655. 12mo. (Tillinghast was of that class of divines called *fifth monarchy men*; the peculiarity of whose opinions consisted, not in their expecting a *fifth kingdom*, (which almost all interpreters of prophecy do;) but in the notion that, as the church is apparently described as inflicting the great judgment on her enemies, so the saints were to have the civil and military power placed in their hands for the destruction of every thing antichristian.)

TILLOCH, Alex. L.L.D.—Dissertation on the opening of the sealed book, illustrating the prophetic signs used in Daniel and the Revelations. Printed from papers signed Biblicus, published in the London Star. Arbroath. 1819, 8vo.

— Dissertations introductory to the study and right understanding of the language, structure and contents of the Apocalypse. London, 1823, 8vo.

Times, An explanation of. A compilation of the opinions of various Jewish Writers. (Hebrew) Lond. 1794. Referred to by W. Cuninghame, Esq.; whom see.

TIMME, Thomas—The figure of Antichrist with the tokens of the end of the world; being an exposition on the 2d. Epistle to the Thessalonians. Lond. 1586. 8vo.

TITELMANNUS, Franciscus (ordinis Fratrum minorum)—Libri duo de authoritate Libri Apoc. B. Johannis Apostoli. Antw. 1530, 18mo. (An answer to a note of Erasmus, in his fourth edition of the New Testament.)

TOLL, Theodore van—An exposition of the prophet Joel. (Dutch) Utr. 1700, 4to.

— Of the prophet Amos. (Dutch) Utrecht. 1705, 4to.

— Of the prophet Micha. (Dutch) Utrecht. 1709, 4to.

TOPSELLUS, Edvardus — Commentarius in Joelem. Lond. 1556, 4to.

— Commentarius in Threnos. Lond. 1613, 4to.

TORSHELL, Samuel—An Exercitation on the prophecy of Malachi. Lond. 1641, 4to.

TOSARRIUS, John—Paraphrasis in omnes prophetas majores ac minores. Basle. 1558, 4to.

TOSSANUS, Daniel—Lamentationes Jeremiæ prophetæ, lamentabili hoc et lugubri tempore pernecessariæ: collatis optimis versionibus, et adjuncta paraphrasi, adnotationibus etiam et locorum præcipuorum methodica explicatione illustratæ. Francof. 1581, 8vo. Republished in French; Spires, 1584, 8vo. and in English; Lond. 1587, 12mo.

— Paraphrasis in orationem Habacuci. Francof. 1599, 8vo.

TOWERS,—See *Prophecy*.

TOWGOOD, Micaiah (Dissenter) Errors &c. of popery described in 1. Tim. IV. 1. 1746, 8vo.

TOWNSEND Rev. G., M. A. Prebendary of Durham—Armageddon; a poem in twelve books.

TRAHERON, Bartholomew—An exposition of the fourth chapter of St. John's Revelation, made by Benjamin Traheron in sundry readynges before his countreymen in Germanie, wherein the providence of God is treated; with an answer made to the objections of a gentle adversary. Lond. 1557, 8vo.

TRAPP, John M.A. Vicar of Weston on Avon.—Commentary on the twelve minor prophets. Lond. 1654.

TRAPP, Joseph D.D. Grandson of the above.—Three sermons, explaining some illustrious prophecies of the Old and New Testament, particularly the former, which are interpreted in the latter; with remarks upon the peculiar genius, turn, and cast of the prophecies in general: on Matt. XVI. 23; Mal. III. 4; Matt. XVII. 27, 28.

TREMINIUS, Jo.—Commentarii in Jonam una cum paraphrasi poetica. Oriolæ, 1523, 4to.

TRIGGE, Francis—Analysis of the prophecy of our Lord, Matt. XXIV. Oxon, 1591, 4to.

— Discourse on Esay XXIV. 1—3. Oxon, 1594, 8vo.

TUSCANUS, Sebastianus—Commentarius in Joelem. Colon. 1556.

— In Jonam prophetam. Ven. 1573, 8vo.

TWELLS, Leonard, Vicar of St. Mary's Marlbro.—A critical examination of the late "New text and version of the New Testament;" in three parts. Lond. 1732. The third part is a defence of the divine authority of the Book of Revelation.

— His two volumes of Boyle's Lectures, published 1743, contain likewise much valuable prophetical matter.

TYSO Joseph, Baptist min. Wallingford, Berks.—An enquiry after prophetic truth; relative to the restoration of the Jews and the Millennium, addressed to Jews and Gentiles. "The work contains some beautiful lithographic engravings by Martin, representing the divisions of the land, and various build-

ing which are to be erected when the Jews are restored. 1st. A map of the countries to be possessed by the restored tribes. 2nd. A plan of the "Holy Oblation" including the sanctuary, and the new city, Jehovah Shammah, &c. 3rd. A plan of "The Sanctuary" on an enlarged scale, containing the temple, separate place, altar, walls, gates, chambers attached to them, and the outer and inner courts, &c. 4th. A plan of the east gate of the sanctuary, on a larger scale, shewing the ascent by seven steps, the chambers, pillars, &c. This is the gate at which the King of kings will enter into his royal palace. 5th. A plan of the temple, according to the description of the prophet Ezekiel. 6th. A scheme of chronology, representing at one view the times of the prophets. The work contains a clear exposition of the eleven concluding chapters of Ezekiel, the fourteenth chapter of Zachariah, and many other parts of the Old and New Testament, generally considered the most obscure. Also a reference to the probable issue of the present revolutionary movements among the nations; the collecting of the armies under Prince Gog; the nations that shall be his allies; and their total overthrow in the Valley of Decision. The personal reign of Christ. The time and manner of his coming. The very spot where he shall alight upon the earth. The place where he shall fix his throne. The duration of his reign. &c. &c. The whole confirmed by reference to chapter and verse; with a copious index.—"Surely the Lord God will do nothing, but he revealeth his secret to his servants the prophets." Lond, 1831, 8vo.

Ubertinus de Cassalis—A commentary on the Apocalypse, said to be his, written in the 13th century.

Udall, John—A commentarie on the Lamentations of Jeremy; wherein are contained, first, the method and order of every chapter laide open in several tables; then a literal interpretation of the text out of the Hebrew, with a paraphrasticall exposition of the sense thereof; afterward a collection of divers doctrines; lastly the particular uses that are to be made of them. Lond. 1593, 4to. Another edit. 1637.

Urbane, D. Regius Pastor of Christes church at Zella in Saxony—The solace of Zion and joy of Jerusalem, or consolation of God's Church in the latter age, redeemed by the preaching the gospel universally; being a godlie and learned exposition of the lxxxvii. Psalme of the princelie prophet David. Lond. 1587, 8vo.

Ursinus, Jo. Hen.—Commentarius in Joelem. Francof. 1641, 8vo.

— Jonas, commentario ex optimorum veterum et recentium interpretum monimentis illustratus. Francof. 1642, 8vo.

— Commentarius in prophetam Zachariam. Francof. 1652, 8vo.

— Commentarius in Malachiam. Francof. 1652, 8vo.

— Hypomnemata in Obadiam et Nahum. Francof. 1652, 8vo.

— An introduction to the Revelation of St. John. (Germ.) Frankf. 1654, 8vo.

— Hoseas commentario litterali enucleatus. Noribergæ. 1677, 8vo,

Urus, Johannes—LXX Hebdomadum quas Gabriel ad Danielem detulerat interpretatio, paraphrasis, computatio; cum vocabulorum difficiliorum explicatione, &c. Oxon, 1788, 8vo.

Usher, Archbishop—His prophecy; to which is added two letters, one from Sir Wm. Boswell, the other from Bishop Bramhall. 1687, 4to.

— Prophecies. 1687, 4to.

UWENI, Jo. Bapt.—Commentarius in Jonam, litteralis et moralis. Antwerpiæ, 1690, fol.

VALPY, Rev. R., D.D.; F.A.S.—Prophecies relating to the fall of Rome; a sermon, preached Aug. 13, 1798, before the Reading Association, &c. at the consecration of their colours. Reading, 1798, 8vo. (Makes the reign of Antichrist begin A.D. 538, and end in A.D. 1798.)

VANE, Sir Henry—The face of the times; whereby is briefly discovered by several prophetical scriptures, from the beginning of Genesis to the end of the Revelation, the rise, progress and issue of the enmity and contest between the seed of the woman and the seed of the serpent, to the final breaking of the serpent's head, to the total and irrecoverable ruin of the monasteries of this world, &c. 1662, 4to.

— The valley of Jehosaphat, considered and opened by comparing 2 Chron. xx. with Joel iii.

VAN TIL. (See *Till.*)

VARENIUS, Aug.—Trifolium propheticum, seu tres posteriores prophetæ Haggæus, Zacharias, Malachi explicati. Rostochii, 1662, 4to.

— Collegium canonicum quatuor novissimorum veteris testamenti prophetarum, Danielis, Haggæi, Zachariæ, Malachiæ sensus litterlis e consilio fontium propositione et in loca difficiliora animadversione adornatum. Rost. 1667, 4to.

— Commentarius in prophetam Jesaiam, in tres partes distributus, quibus tota prophetia Jesaiana sic illustratur ut sensus litteralis ex consilio fontium et vindicetur, quidquid illius veritati obstrepit confutetur, et de variis argumentis theologice et critice contra Judæos, hæreticos, et exorbitantes criticos disseratur. Rostochii, 1673, 4to.

VAUGHAN, Edwd.—An introduction into the bookes of the prophetes and apostles; written by Peter Palladius, D.D. and Bishop of Rochelle, faithfully translated out of Latin. Lond. 1598, 8vo.

VAUGHAN, E. T. (of Leicester)—The Church's Expectation. 1828, 8vo.

VAUGHAN, Robert—A discourse on the Papal Apostacy; (shewing it to be Antichrist.)

VAVASSOR, Franciscus—Commentarius in Hoseam prophetam. (Not published separately, but among his works. Amst. 1709, fol. p. 535.)

VEIL, Carolus Maria de (a converted Jew)—Explicatio literalis duodecim prophetarum minorum, ex ipsis scripturarum fontibus, Hebræorum ritibus et idiomatis veterum et recentiorum monumentis eruta. Lond. 1680, 8vo.

VELDIUS, Jacobus—Commentarius in Danielem prophetam; cum chronologia ad intelligenda Jeremiæ, Ezechielis et Danielis Vaticinia. Antverpiæ, 1602, 8vo.

VENEMA, Hermannus—Commentarius ad librum elenctico-propheticum Malachiæ; quo variis simul aliis Scripturæ sacræ locis nova lux infunditur. Leov. 1763, 4to.

— Commentarius ad librum prophetiarum Jeremiæ; quo conciones rite distinguuntur, scopus, nexus et series, sermonis accurate investigatur, perpetua paraphrasi exponitur et selectis observatis voces et phrases illustrantur, ac implementi demonstratione, ubi opus fuerit confirmantur. Leovardiæ, 1765, 2 tom. 4to.

— Dissertationes ad Vaticinia Danielis emblematica, cap. ii. vii. et viii. et commentarius ad Dan. xi. 4—45, et xii. 1—3. Leidæ et Leovardiæ, 1768, 4to.

— Prælectiones de methodo prophetica; seu de argumento prophetiarum Veteris et Novi Testamenti ac utriusque periodis, &c. Leov. 1775, 4to.

— Sermones Academici vice Commentarii ad librum prophetiarum Zachariæ. Leov. 1787, 4to.

— Lectiones Academicæ ad Ezechielem; edidit et præfatus est Joannes Hen. Verschuir. Leovardiæ et Lug. Bat. 1790, 2 tom. 4to.

VENNING, Ralph—Mysteries and Revelations. Lond. 1652, 12mo.

VERSE, Noel Aubert de (ob. 1714) —La clef de l'Apocalypse de St. Jean. 2 tom. 12mo.

VICTORINUS, Bp. of Pettaw in the third century—Explication of the Apocalypse. (not extant.)

VIEGAS, Blasius—Commentarii exegetici in Apocalypsin Joannis Apostoli. Eboræ. 1601, fol.

VILLALPANDUS. (See *Pradus*,)

VINCENT, Rev. Matson, M. A.—A few practical thoughts suggested by the character of the present times, and affectionately submitted to plain members of the church of Christ, on Luke xxi. 28. Lond. 1832.

VINCENT, Thomas, sometime Minister of Maudlins, Mil-street, London—Christ's certain and sudden appearance to Judgement. Lond. 1667, 8vo.; and Glasgow, 1725, 12mo.

VINT, Rev. W.—An Enquiry into the origin of opinions relative to an expected Millennium. 1830. See also *Prophecy*.

Virgins, Ten—a few remarks on the parable of; pointing to the duty, prospect and posture of the Christian church in the present day. Cheltenham, 1830, 12mo. Re-printed from No. VI. of the Morning Watch.

VITRINGA Campegius, of Leuwarden, in Friesland, Prof. of Hist. and Theology—An introduction to the right understanding of Ezechiel's Temple. (Dutch.) Franeker. 1687, 8vo.

— A defence of the Temple of Ezekiel. (Dutch.) Harl. 1693, 8vo.

— Ἀνάκρισις Apocalypseos Joannis Apostoli, qua in veras interpretandæ ejus hypotheses diligenter inquiritur et ex iisdem interpretatio facta certis historiarum monimentis confirmatur atque illustratur; ea etiam, quæ Meldensis Præsul Bossuetus in hujus vaticinii commentario supposuit et exigetico protestantium systemati in visis de Bestia ac Babylone mystica objecit sedulo examinantur. Franeckeræ, 1705, 4to.

— Commentarius in librum prophetiarum Iesaiæ, quo sensus orationis sedulo investigatur : in veras visorum interpretandorum hypotheses inquiritur et ex iisdem facta interpretatio antiquæ historiæ monimentis confirmatur atque illustratur, cum prolegomenis. Pars prior, Leovardiæ, 1714, fol.—Pars posterior ibid. 1720, fol.

—Hypotyposis historiæ et chronologiæ sacræ, a M. C. usque ad finem Sæc. 1. Æ.V. Accedit typus doctrinæ propheticæ. Leovardiæ, 1716, sm. 8vo.

— Commentarii ad librum prophetiarum Zachariæ quæ supersunt [i.e. ad c. iv. *v.* 6.] Leovardiæ, 1734, 4to.

— Comm. in Canticum Mosis. Harl. 1734, 4to.

(Vitringa, on account of the great learning and ability he has brought to the interpretation of prophecy, is justly considered one of the most *eminent* interpreters; most succeeding Expositors helping themselves largely out of his works. But he is not to be followed without great caution.)

VIVIAN, Thomas, Vicar of Cornwood—The book of the Revelation of St. John the divine explained in a historical view of the past and present state of the christian world, compared with the prophetic visions. Lond. 1785, 8vo. (The

same as "Annotations on the Revelation." 12mo.)

WACKIUS, Conr.—Expositio atque illustratio Hoseæ. Ratisbonæ, 1711, 8vo.

WADSWORTH, Joseph—Lectures on the Apocalyptic epistles addressed to the seven churches of Asia. Lond. 1825, 8vo.

WAECHTLERUS, Jacobus — Arcana chiliasmi moderni. Lips. 1695, 4to.

—Chiliasticæ vanitatis demonstratio Vitemb. 1695, 4to.

WAHRMUND, Martin—see *Spener*.

WALL, Moses—see *Israel*.

WAPLE, E. Archdeacon of Taunton and Vicar of St. Sepulchre's, London.—Book of Revelation paraphrased. 1715, 4to. ("Some useful hints in this work.—He treads in the steps of Mede, and holds the personal coming before the Millennium."—Bickersteth.)

WALMESLEY, D. Chas. B.A.; F.R.S. One of the Rom. Cath. "vicars apostolic," or bishop of the Bath district.—The general history of the Christian Church from her birth to her final triumphant state in heaven, divided into seven ages, and deduced chiefly from the Apocalypse. (The above work contains an exposition of almost the whole of the Apocalypse and of the principal prophecies of the Old Testament, in which what is usually interpreted of Antichrist is attempted to be turned against *Protestantism*; the destruction of which is determined to the year 1825. It was first published in the year 1771 under the assumed name of *Sig. Pastorini*, and is best known among Booksellers by the title of *Pastorini's Prophecy*. No place or printer's name appears on the title page; which has evidently been substituted after the printing, in the place of the original title page, for the purpose of concealment. The College of Maynooth published another edition of it in 1816, 8vo. Mr. Faber triumphantly exposes its absurdities, in his work on the Sacred Calendar.)

WARBURTON, Wm. Bp. of Gloster. —This talented prelate has not left any thing of his own writing directly on prophecy, excepting "An account of the prophecies of Arise Evans, the Welsh prophet in the last century, 1751;" a work which was thought at the time greatly to injure his literary reputation. He was the founder however of the *Warburtonian Lectures* for the purpose of proving "The truth of revealed religion in general and of the Christian religion in particular, from the completion of the prophecies of the Old and New Testament, which relate to the Christian Church, and especially to the apostasy of papal Rome." These have produced the works on prophecy of Hurd, Hallifax, Apthorpe, Bagot, Nares, Davison, Attwood, &c.

It should also be stated that in the 2 vol. of his *Divine Legation of Moses*, Bp. Warburton gives about 140 pages to the subject of hieroglyphics and the symbolical style of the prophets, containing many valuable remarks.

WARD, William, M.A.—Discourses on Prophecy, the Millennium, &c. 1805, 8vo.

— Fulfilment of Revelation; or prophetic history, in which important periods are noticed from this year 1820 to 1830. Lond. 1820, 6 vols. 8vo.

— Apology and proof of the little book on the early coming, divine power, and visible coming of our Lord. From 1830 to April 5, and December 6, 1833 to April 12, 1835. (The advertisement of this book states, that it is by the author of that which here precedes it, and also of "Christ's prophecies" "Ad-

dresses" and "The little book.")

— An abstract of the events of the seventh trumpet; as in great part fulfilled, and coming shortly to an end. Lond. 1832, 8vo.

WARLY, Jonas M.A.—An answer to the question Matt. XXIV. 3, Lond. 1698, 4to.

Warning of the expected manifestation of three persons of the Trinity, for the regeneration of the whole of mankind and the sanctification of a part. Now published in consideration of the portending times we live in. Lond. 1831, 8vo.

Watch,—the Morning (See appendix, art. *Morning Watch.)*

Watchman, The,—A monthly periodical published in Paris in 1831, 8vo. professing to be chiefly on prophecy but containing little on the subject. The seventh number took the addition to its name of "*Gallican*" The work was soon discontinued.

Watchman, The—A prophetical journal. Edinb. 1833, 8vo. This work was likewise published monthly, but soon discontinued. The few numbers however that appeared contained some articles on prophecy written with considerable talent.

WAY, Rev. Lewis, M.A. late Fellow of Merton Coll. Oxford—A Letter to the Bp. of St. David's, joint patron of the Society for Promoting Christianity among the Jews. 2d edition, with appendix. Dublin, 1820.

— Thoughts on the Scriptural Expectations of the Christian Church. (Published in the Jewish Expositor for 1820, 1821, and 1822, under the signature of Basilicus: collected and re-published, Gloucester, 1823, 8vo.)

— Memoires sur l'etat des Israelites dediés et presentés a leur majestés Imperiales et Royales rèunies au Congrès d'Aix la Chapelle. Paris, 1819, 8vo.

— The latter Rain; with observations on the importance of general prayer for the outpouring of the Holy Spirit. London, 2nd edit. 1821, 8vo.

— The flight out of Babylon; a Sermon preached before the Continental Society, from Jeremiah LI. 6. Lond. 1822, 8vo.

— Palingenesia; or the World to Come; (a Poem.) 1824, 8vo.

WEAVER, Robert—The Fulfilling of the Scriptures, or the fulfilment of Scripture Prophecies, chiefly those now seen to be fulfilled; in Seven Lectures. "The following prophecies have been selected as furnishing a most striking proof that the Almighty knows the end from the beginning; as also that the book, which thousands of years since foretold so great a variety of events now fulfilling in the world, must be the Book of God. The prophecies considered are those concerning Abraham and his descendants in the line of Isaac and Jacob, and particularly the Jews—concerning Ishmael's descendants, another son of Abraham—concerning the Egyptians, the descendants of Mizraim, the son of Ham, the son of Noah—concerning the Edomites, the descendants of Esau, the brother of the Patriarch Jacob—concerning Moab and Ammon, Philistia and Tyre, Nineveh and Babylon—concerning our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ—concerning the destruction of Jerusalem; also its temple, its ecclesiastical and civil polity, and the consequent dispersion of the Jewish people—concerning God's justifying and blessing the nations. Care has been taken in nearly all these discourses, to confine the attention to those prophetic declarations which have their fulfilment in the present day; and the testimony of many respectable travellers and histori-

ans has been introduced, to prove (though unintentional on their part) such fulfilment." Lond. 1829, 8vo.

WELDON, Robert—Of Antichrist and the end of the world, &c. Lond. 1651, 4to. published anonymously.

WELLS, Ed. D.D. Rector of Cotesbach, Leicestershire—A Help for the more easy and clear understanding of the Holy Scriptures: being the book of Daniel explained after the following method—viz. 1. The Septuagint version amended according to the best readings; 2. the English version amended; 3. a Paraphrase wherein the difficult passages are explained; 4. occasional Annotations. Before the book of Daniel are prefixed—1. a general preface; 2. a discourse concerning the prophecies of Daniel which relate to the four kingdoms of the Gentiles, and the kingdom of Christ and his saints, &c.; 3. four tables of prophetical synchronisms; 4. a chronological table of the more remarkable particulars; 5. observations on the chronology of the 70 weeks. After it are subjoined a collection of the various readings of the LXX.; 2. a collection of such passages and expressions as are found likewise referred to in the New Testament, and specially in the Rev. of St. John. Oxford. 1716, 8vo. (Dr. Wells takes the Millennarian view of prophecy.)

— A Commentary on the Book of Revelation. 1717, 4to.

WESEL, Henric Van—An Exposition of the Revelation. (Dutch) Enchuse, 1688, 4to.

WESSELIUS, Jo.—Malachias enucleatus. Lubecæ, 1729, 4to.

WHARTON, Hannah—Divine Inspiration; or a collection of manifestations to make known the visitation of the Lord, and the coming of his kingdom in great power and glory, according to the Scripture promise, by the mouth of Hannah Wharton. 1732, 8vo.

WHISTON, William, Lucasian Professor at Cambridge—An Essay on the Revelation of St. John, so far as concerns the present and past times; to which are added two dissertations, the one upon Mark II. 25, 26; the other upon Matt. XXIX. and the parallel chapters; with a collection of Scripture prophecies relating to the times upon the coming of the Messiah, Camb. 1706, 4to. Second Edition greatly improved and corrected, with the addition of XV. remarkable events which have been foretold from Scripture prophecies, and came to pass accordingly; and of V. more to be expected hereafter. 1744, 4to.

— Eight Sermons on the Accomplishment of Scripture prophecies, preached at Mr. Boyle's lecture, &c. Camb. 1708, 8vo.

— Vindication of the Sibylline oracles. Lond. 1715, 8vo.

— The literal accomplishment of Scripture prophecies, in answer to Mr. Collins's book on the grounds and reasons of the Christian religion. 1724.

(Mr. Whiston held very peculiar opinions on some points; but there is much useful information in his works.)

WHITAKER, E. W.; M.A. Rector of St. Mildreds and Allsaints, Canterbury—On the prophecies relating to the final restoration of the Jews. 1784, 8vo.

— A Letter to the people of the Jews. 8vo.

— A general and connected view of the prophecies relating to the times of the Gentiles. 1795, 12mo.

— A Commentary on the Revelation of St. John; with an historical testimony of its accomplishment to the present day. Lond. 1802, 8vo.

— A Letter to the Rev. James Orilvie, D.D. on some passages in Mr. Faber's dissertations on the prophecies. 1806, 8vo.

— The Manual of prophecy. 1808, 12mo.

WHITAKER, William — Ad Nich. Sanderi demonstrationes quadraginta, in octavo libro visibilis Monarchiæ positas; quibus Romanum Pontificem non esse Antichristum dicere instituit, responsio. Lond. 1583, 8vo.

WHITAKER—Survey of the doctrine and arguments of St. Peter's Epistles. 1666, 12mo.

WHITE, Jeremiah—Restoration of all things. Lond. 1779, and 1809, 8vo. Harfley calls this "a most excellent Book," and the author "a loving and wise-hearted man." p. 464, Parad. Rstd.

WHITE, Samuel—Commentary on the prophet Isaiah, wherein the literal sense of his prophecies is briefly explained Lond. 1709, 4to. (An ultra literalist of the school of Grotius.)

WHITLEY, John, D.D.; T.C.D. Master of the School of Galway—The scheme and completion of Prophecy; wherein its design and use, together with its sense and application as the grand fundamental proof of religion, specially adapted to all periods of the world and all stages of the church, are considered and explained: together with an enquiry into the Shekinah and the Cherubim in the holy of holies, and the visions of the prophets. Lond, 1830. 8vo. (One of the most ably written works endeavouring to prove Mahomet to be the Antichrist; but containing much objectionable matter on Popery.)

WHOWELL, T. — Epistles to the Christian Church on the eve of the Millennium; or key to the Bible, with the fulfilment in succession of the prophecies of Christ. 1830, 2 vols. 8vo.

WICELIUS, Georgius—Enarratio in Haggæum. Moguntiæ, 1541.

WIGANDUS, Joan.—Explicationes in duodecim prophetas minores. Francof. 1566, 8vo.

— Explicatio brevis in Danielem. Jenæ, 1571, 8vo.

— Synopis Antichristi Romani Spiritu oris Christi relevati. 1576, 8vo.

— Annotationes in Jesaiam. Erfordiæ, 1581, 8vo.

WILDIUS, Adamus — Meditationes sacræ in prophetam Nahum, cujus vaticinii verus pariter ac genuinus a Spiritu Sancto intentus sensus litteralis ostenditur. Franc. 1712, 4to.

WILKINS, Geo.—History of the destruction of Jerusalem, connected with Scripture prophecy. 1816, 8vo.

WILKINSON, John—An Exposition upon the XIIIth chap. of Revelation. 1619, 4to.

WILLET, Andrew, D.D.—De universali et novissima Judæorum vocatione secundum apertissimam Divi Pauli Prophetiam in ultimis hisce diebus præstanda, liber unus. Cantab, 1590, 4to.

— Hexapla; or a sixfold commentary on Daniel. Camb. 1610, fol.

WILLIAMS, Griffith, Bp. of Ossory—ὁ Αντιχριστος, the great Antichrist revealed, before this time never discovered, and proved to be neither Pope nor Turk, nor any single person; in two books. Lond, 1660, fol.

— A Sermon on Rev. XXII. 12. 1667, 4to.

WILLIAMSON, Thomas—The Sword of the Spirit to smite in pieces the anti-christian Goliah, viz. the Pope. Lond. 1613, 8vo.

WILLICHIUS, Jodocus—Commentarius in Obadiam, Jonam, Habacuc, Haggæum Basileæ. 1546, 8vo.

WILLIS, Thomas—A word in season for a warning to England; or a

prophecy of perilous times opened and applied. 1659, 12mo. (An application of 2 Tim. III. 1, to the times of the author.)

WILLISON, John, late Minister of Dundee—A prophecy of the French Revolution and the downfal of Antichrist. Two Sermons. Lond. 1793, 8vo.

WILLIUS, Balthasar—Prophetæ Haggæus, Zacharias, Malachias, commentario illustrati. Bremæ et Casselis, 1638, 8vo.

WILSON, Jos.—Dissertations on the Book of Daniel. 1824, 8vo.

WINCHESTER, Elhanan; first of Philadelphia U. S. afterwards of London—The Restitution of all things, which God hath spoken by the mouth of all his holy prophets since the world began, defended; being an attempt to answer the Rev. Dan. Taylor's assertions and reassertions in favour of endless misery. Lond. 1790, 8vo.
(Mr. Winchester was of that class of Divines sometimes called "*Universal Restitutionists*;" the tendency of whose writings is to shew, that the punishments of the damned are not eternal, but that redemption will ultimately be universal.)

— The face of Moses unveiled by the Gospel; or evangelical truths discovered in the law: in four discourses; being an attempt to shew the design of the observation of days, seasons, times and years, as commanded by God to the Israelites. As also the land of Canaan considered as a figure of the Rest that remaineth to the people of God. Lond. 1791, 8vo.

— A Discourse on the Three Woe Trumpets; shewing that the second woe is past, and that the third woe cometh quickly. Lond. 1793, 8vo.

— The Great Events that will take place under the sounding of the trumpet, which is now begun. Lond. 1793, 8vo.

— Progress and empire of Christ; from his birth, to the end of the mediatorial kingdom. Lond. 1793, 8vo.

— Lectures on the prophecies that remain to be fulfilled. 1813, 4 vols. 8vo.

WINCKELMANNUS, Jo.—Comm. in Apocalypsin. Francof. 1600, 8vo.

— Commentarius in duodecim prophetas minores. Francof. 1603, 8vo.

WINCKLER, John—A thorough investigation of the xxth chapter of the Revelation, in which the unsoundness of the foundations of chiliasm is demonstrated. (Germ.) 1697. (Anonymous, but ascribed to him.)

WINGENDORPIUS, Hermannus—Prophetia Danielis paraphrasi reddita, et cum profanæ historiæ monimentis collata. Leidæ. 1674, 12mo.

— Conjecturæ in Apocalypsin; in Epistola ad amicum. Lugd. Bat. 1674, 8vo.

WINTER, Rich. Dissenting Minister —Nine sermons on Daniel's seventy weeks; (on Dan. IX. 24—28.) 1777, 8vo.

WINTLE, Thomas, D.D.—Bampton Lectures on Christian Redemption. 1795, 8vo.

— Daniel; an improved version attempted, with notes critical, historical and explanatory. Lond. 1792 and 1807, 4to.

— A dissertation on the vision contained in the second chapter of Zechariah.

WITHERBY, Thomas, Esq.—An attempt to remove prejudices respecting the Jewish nation by way of dialogue. Lond. 1804, 8vo.

— Observations on Mr. Bicheno's book, entitled "The restoration of the Jews the crisis of all nations." Lond. 1804, 8vo.

— A vindication of the Jew; by way of reply to the letter addressed by

Perseverans to the English Israelite; humbly submitted to the consideration of the Missionary Society, and the London Society for Promoting Christianity among the Jews. Lond. 1809, 8vo.

WITHERBY, William, Esq.—A review of Scripture in testimony of the truth of the second advent, the first resurrection, and the Millennium; with an appendix, containing extracts from Mr. Joseph Eyre's observations on the prophecies relating to the restoration of the Jews. Lond. 1818, 8vo.

— Hints humbly submitted to commentators, and more especially to such as have written elaborate dissertations on the prophecies of Daniel and the Revelation of St. John. Lond. 1821, 8vo.

Witness. (See Appendix, art. *Christian Witness.*)

WITSIUS, Herman.—De prophetis et prophetia. Misc. Sacra. 1692, 4to.

WOKENSIUS, Francis—A brief exposition of the prophecy of Isaiah. (Germ.) Leips. 1732, 8vo.

— Adnotationes exegeticæ in prophetiam Haggæi. Lips. 1719, 4to.

WOLDERUS, Joan.—Διέξοδος prophetarum Joelis et Jonæ. Vitemb. 1605, 4to.

— Dispositiones analyticæ in duodecim prophetas minores cum paraphrasibus brevibusque explicationibus. Vitemb. 1617, 4to.

WOLFF, Joh. Joach.—Dialogus de Chiliasmo. 1692.

— A short answer, &c. (German.) 1692.

— The extorted answer to Petersen's "Candid Address." (Germ.) 1693, 4to. [all these were in reply to *Petersen*, whom see.]

WOLTER, Joh.—A golden ark, in which is contained the true meaning of the Revelation of John, &c. (Germ.) Rostoch. 1625, 4to. (in reply to *Napier*.)

WOOD.—On the Revelation of St. John. 1787, 8vo.

WOOD, Lieut. G. H.—The believer's guide to the study of unfulfilled prophecy; containing the Scripture testimony respecting the Gentile apostacy; the second advent of Christ to judgment; his personal reign on earth with all his saints; the restoration of the Jews; the restitution of all things; Hades, or the intermediate state of departed spirits; and other important subjects: with an Appendix, containing the testimony of the Fathers, Reformers, &c. to the truth of the above doctrine. Lond. 1831, 8vo.

WOODCOCKE.—On the Two Witnesses, Rev. XI. 1643, 4to.

WOODHEAD, Abraham, M.A. Roman Catholic—A Paraphrase of the Apocalypse. 1682, 4to.

WOODHOUSE, John Chappel, D.D. Archdeacon of Salop—The Apocalypse, or Revelation of St. John; a new translation, with notes critical and explanatory. Lond. 1806, 8vo.

— Annotations on the Apocalypse, intended as a sequel to those of Mr. Elsley on the Gospels, and of Mr. Prebendary Slade on the Epistles, and thus to complete a series of comments on the whole of the New Testament, for the use of students in prophetical Scripture. Lond. 1828, 8vo.

WOODROFFE, Benj. D.D. Principal of Gloucester Hall, now Worcester College, Oxford—Daniel's seventy weeks; (on Daniel IX. 24—27.) 1702, 4to.

WORTHINGTON, Wm. M.A. Vicar of Llanrhaiadr Mochnant, Denbighshire—An essay on the scheme and conduct, procedure and extent of man's redemption; wherein is shown from the Holy Scriptures that this great work is to be accomplished by a gradual restora-

tion of man and nature to their primitive state, &c. Lon. 1748, 8vo.
— The evidence of Christianity throughout all ages. 1769, 8vo.
— Observations on the Millennium, (quoted under that title by Daubuz.)
WRIGHT, Leonard—The hunting of Antichrist, with a caveat to the contentions. Lond. 1589, 4to.
ZANCHIUS, Hieronymus—Commentarius in Hoseam. Neostadii, 1600, 4to.
ZICHRMIUS, Francisc.—Enarrationes in prophetam Jeremiam. Colon. 1559, 8vo.
ZIERLIN, George—Obadias, that is a short exposition of the prophet Obadias. (German.) Rotenburg. 1620, 4to.
ZIEROLD, Jo. Guil.—The prophet Joel of the end of the Old Testament and the beginning of the New, through all the seven periods of time until the end of the world. (Germ.) Francof. 1720, 4to.
— The prophecy of the prophet Obadiah of the rise of the kingdom of Christ, and the destruction of the kingdom of Antichrist, in the seven periods of time of the New Testament, clearly translated from the original text, illustrated by a regular commentary, and thoroughly expounded for profitable use in life and doctrine from all the letters, vowels and accents of the Hebrew language. Francof. 1719, 4to.
ZOUCH, Rev. Thos. D.D., F.L.S. Rector of Scrayingham, and Prebendary of Durham—An inquiry into the prophetic character of the Romans; Dan. VIII. 23—25. Lon. 1792, 8vo.
— An attempt to illustrate some of the prophecies of the Old and New Testaments. 1800, 12mo.
ZUINGLIUS, Ulricus—Complanatio Jesaiæ prophetæ cum apologia cur quidque sic versum sit. Tiguri, 1529, fol.
— Complanatio Jeremiæ prophetæ. Tiguri, 1521, fol.

CORRIGENDA.

Apocalypse; 6th. art. for *Sermon* read *System*.
Barhdt; read BAHRDT, C. M.—
Bennet; 2d. art. add Solomon.
Boden; for Rev. XXIII. read XVIII.
Canne: for 8vo. read 12mo.
Caperan; add *l'Abbe*.
Chrastorius; read CHRASTOVIUS.
Conradus; add *Mantuanus*.
Cowper; add *Wm*.
Edwards, President—A friend who has read his sermon on Rev. v. 5, 6, doubts if he can be called *Millennarian* from *that* work.
Eglinus; for —Epilysis Apocalypseos, read—Expressa et solida Epilypsis totius Apocalypseos.
Henricus; for *against Spener*, read *against Pfeiffer*.
Iacchides; read *Iacchiadæ*.
Illustrations; for see *Towers*, read see *Prophecy*.
Kalinsky; for Rev. I. N. Horne, read I. H. Horne.
Koppius; add to name I. B., and the date—1791, 8vo.
Prophecy; art. 11. *Cancel* the whole; it being the same as the art. following with a misprint of dates.
— art. 12. for S. Hawtrey; read C. S. Hawtrey; and for W. Irving, read E. Irving.

ADDENDA.

In the following list of additional articles, which we have either met with, or which have been supplied to us, subsequent to the opportunity of inserting them in their proper place ; the names of new writers are printed in SMALL CAPITALS as before ; but the names of such writers as are already inserted, and whose additional *works* only are now specified, are printed for distinction's sake in *Italics :* so that the Reader will understand that when he meets with a name in Italics (as *Addis,*) the same likewise occurs in the body of the work. References to names among the *Addenda* will also have a † affixed to them ; if without the † the reference is to the previous part of the Dictionary.

A.—Future state of the Church ; by W. A. 1684.

ACKER—Dissertatio in Apocalypsin.

ADDERLEY--Jerusalem's glory breaking forth into the world. Lond. 1746, 12mo.

Addis, Alfred—The theory of prophecy ; as it respects more particularly civil establishments of Christianity, the Nicene heresy of Antichrist, and the doctrine of the Millennium. Lond. 1830, 8vo.

Advent, Second—Of the ende of this world and the second coming of Christ ; a comfortable and most necessarie discourse for these miserable and dangerous dayes ; Now the third tyme corrected, and wyth a learned epistle sent by the author out of Frieslande to the translator, Sybil Erithrœa. Lond. 1578, 4to. Imp. Thos. Dawson. (The above is stated by Watt to have made a a great impression.—Bibl. Britt.)

— Reasons from prophecy why the Second Coming of Christ and the commencement of the Millennium is immediately to be expected. Lond. 1786, 8vo.

— An Enquiry into the Second Coming of our Saviour ; showing as well from Matthew XXIV. and 1st. Corinthians XV. as from the Revelation, 1st. that the kingdom of God is not come; and 2dly. that the Gospel of the kingdom was not intended to be preached to all the world till after the Second Coming of Christ. Comprising also a summary of the Revelation, and a paraphrase of chapters XX. and XVI. of Isaiah. By the author of "Antichrist in the French Convention." Lond. 1795, 8vo. pp. 36.

— Further considerations on the Second Advent of Christ, showing 1st. That it was not the destruction of Jerusalem ; 2dly. that it is to be the establishment of that kingdom which Daniel foretold the God of heaven would set up, chaps. II. and VII. By the same author as the preceding. Lond. 1796, 8vo. pp. 31.

— Scriptures which show for what Christ died, and his Second Coming. Lond. 1812, 8vo.

— Christ's coming to Judgement; in a letter to a younger brother in the Christian ministry. By Clericus Dorcestriensis, Lond. 1834, 12mo.

— The Second advent of our Lord Jesus Christ, with an appendix on

Jesus Christ as the destroyer of Antichrist. By a clergyman of the Church of England, (said to be the Rev. Wm. Dodsworth.) Lond. 1835, 8vo.

ADY, John—Harmony of the Divine will and the heavenly doctrines of the Old and New Testaments; illustrated in the fulfilment of many of the ancient prophecies. 1807, 8vo.

AGIER, *le President*—Commentaire sur l'Apocalypse. Paris, 1823, 2 vols. 8vo.

— Les Prophètes nouvellement traduits sur l'Hébrew, avec des explications et des notes critiques. Paris, 1820, 8vo. 9 vols.

AILMER, John—Musæ Sacræ; seu Jonas, Jeremiæ, Threni, et Daniel (Gr. Lat.) Oxon. 1652, 12mo.

Alabaster, W.—Comm. de certa Apocalyptica. Lond. 1621, 4to.

— Spiraculum Tubarum. Lon. 1633.

ALCUINUS—quoted by Fox.

ALES—De recta vivenda ratione, carmine Script.; et de utroque Christi adventu; de prodigiis signisque ipsum præcedentibus; de mortuorum suscitatione; &c. Paris, 1561, 4to.

ALEXANDER, John (of Ireland)—Paraphrase on 2 Cor. xv, Lond. 1766, 4to.

ALEXANDER, (Hallensis)—quoted by Fox.

Allen, Wm.—We are assured by the Rev. E. Bickersteth, that the "Mystery of the Temple" was not written by him, but by *Wm. Allein*, a nonconformist, who lived at Ilchester, Bristol, London, and Yeovil; and who wrote also Six Discourses on the unsearchable riches of Christ. Wm. Allen of Bridgewater, (Mr. B. believes,) wrote—"The state of the Church in future ages; or an inspection into the divine prophecies touching the state of the Church in the latter ages; by W. A. 12mo. 1683."

ALLEIN—See preceding art.

ALLIX, P.—De duplici Messiæ adventu: dissertationes duæ adversus Judæos. Lond. 1701, 12mo.

— Remarks on the ecclesiastical history of the churches of Piedmont and of the Albigenses.

AMAMA, Sextinus; Prof of Heb. at the U. of Franeker—Epistola πρόδρομος in Joh. Drusii xii proph. min: ad M. Marsennum. Amst. 1627.

AMELOTE, Pere—Notes sur l'Apocalypse. (A French Catholic, who with several others maintained that the restoration of the Jews and the Millennium should precede the last judgment: in opposition to M. Rondet, Editor of the Avignon Bible, who maintained, that there was an intimate connexion between the following four events; viz. the mission of Elias, the conversion of the Jews, the persecution of Antichrist, and the last coming of Christ to judgement *immediately following that conversion.)*

Amyraldus, M.—Du regne de Mille Ans. Saumur, 1654, 12mo. (Written against the Millennarians.)

Andalac, or *Andala*—Com. ad Apocalypsin. (quoted by Stosch—"Andala, in Com. ad Apoc. ii, 1, p. 244, concedit non plane necessarium esse, ut in omnibus nominibus 7 ecclesiarum significatio quædam reperiatur.")

ANNIUS, Joan. of Viterbo, a Dom. Friar.—Quæstiones super Apocalypsin. (Dedicated to Sixtus IV. and the christian kings.)

ANSELMUS, (Cantuariensis)—Com. ad Apocalypsin.

Antichrist—The figure of. Lond. 1586, 8vo. (Imp. F. Coldock.)

— Les Précurseurs de l'Antichrist. Lyons, 1817.

Apocalypse; and parts of it—Comm. de Bestia Apocalyptica. Delphis, 1621, fol.

— On the whole Revelation of St. John. 1622, 4to.

— Apocalyptical mysteries touching the two witnesses, the seven vials, &c. 1667, 12mo.
— Essai sur l'Apoc. avec des eclaircissemens sur les propheties de Daniel. (No place,) 1729.
— Dissertation on Rev. xi. 13, 14; or an inquiry into the true object of the second woe. 1747.
— Observations on the first vision of St. John; (a curious frontispiece.) 1750.
— The book of prophecy opened; or plain discourses of the book with seven seals. 1779, 8vo.
— Key to the mystery of the Revelations. 1785, 8vo.
— Outline of a commentary on Rev. xi. 1—14. By a Graduate of Cambridge. A pamphlet. 1796. (Dr. Towers calls him "a man of talents and learning.")
— Interpretation of the Apocalypse. (Mod. Greek.) 1800, fol.
— Authenticity and divine inspiration of the Apocalypse vindicated from the objections of Michaelis; in letters to Bishop Marsh. Lond. 1802, 8vo.
— The book of the Unveiling: an exposition, with notes. Lond. 1833, 12mo. (It is little more than a short paraphrase; on the year-day system.)
See also *Revelation* and *Daniel*.†
Arctius, Benedictus; Bernensis—In Apocalypsin, (quoted frequently with approbation by Fox, the martyrologist.)
Arduinus, (Pontificius) in Apocalypsin.
Arnaud, Henri—Glorious recovery of the Vallies (edited by Acland, who prefixes to the work a compendium of the history of the Vaudois.)
Art—i. e. L'Art de Verifier les dates. See *Amelote*.†
Artus, Thos.—Tableaux prophetiques des empereurs Severe et Leon de la monarchie des Turcs. Par. 1622.
Ashe, Rev. Isaac, A.B.—The Book of Revelation with compendious notes, according to the exposition which has been most generally received in the church. Dublin 1835, 12mo.
Attwood—Warburtonian Lectures.
B.—Seven prophetic periods, by P. B. (The author of Speculum Britannicum.) Lond. 1790, 4to.
Bacon, D.—De Augm. Scient. Lib. ii. Cap. 2. contains a dissertation "de ecclesiæ futura felicitate:" (quoted by Daubuz, p. 40.)
Baillie, John—Lectures on the Revelations. Newcastle, 1810, 8vo.
Baillie Robert, Principal of the U. of Glasgow in 1599, wrote a work on prophecy against the Millennarian view; which work is largely replied to by Dr. N. Homes in the original edition of his work on the Resurrection; but he never drops the *title* of the work. He spells his name Bayley and Baylie. Mr. Anderson likewise notices his opinions in his "Letter to the author of millennarianism indefensible."
Balduinus,—Diss. de fine sæculi. Witemb. 1625, 4to.
Bale,—See *Studley*.
Basilicus,—See *Way*.
Bellamy, Dr. J. of America—Sermons on the Millennium, &c. 1758, 12mo.
Ben Ezra,—see *Lacunza*.
Berengaud, (Moine de Ferrieres au nouvieme siecle.)—Commentaire sur l'Apocalypse. (For his views see *Amelote*.†)
Beruyer, (Pontificius) quoted by Fox.
Beverley,—Exposition of the divinely prophetic Song of songs. Lond. 1687, 4to. (in verse.)
Biblicus,—see *Prophecy*.
Biddulph, Rev. T. T. of Bristol—An Essay on the doctrine of the First Resurrection 1834, 8vo. (For a Review of this see Investigator vol. iv. p. 310.)

Boehm, Ant. Wm. min. of the German chapel, Lond.—The duty of the Reformation; a sermon on Rev. xviii. 4. Lond. 1718, 8vo.

Böhmer, J. G.—A German writer mentioned by Lilienstern, as assuming, with Crusius, that the reign of Christ is to be 2000 years, and placing the end of the world in A. M. 7777.

Bossuet —Besides his "Explication," &c. he has reference to the same subject at large in his *Avertissement aux Protestants; et Recapitulation.* Tom. iv. of his works. Versailles, 1815.

— De Excidio Babyloniæ.

Bouchery, W. Paraphrasis in Deboræ et Baraci Canticum. Camb. 1706, 4to.

Brocardus,—Mystica et prophetica interpretatio, libri Geneseos. Lug. Bat. 1584, 4to.

Broughton,—Seder Olam: i. e. order of the world, or years from the fall to the restoring. 1594, sm. 8vo.

Brunings, Christian,—Doctrina de regno Dei. Francof. 1755, 8vo.

Bucer,—De regno Christi Jesu. Basil, 1557, fol.

Bythnerus.—Lyra prophetica; sive analysis critico-prophetica Psalmorum. 1679, 4to.

Cajetan, (Cardinal) Enarrationes in iii. capita Isaiæ. 1545, 8vo.

Calmet, August.—Dissertation sur l'Antichrist. 1726, fol. ("In these three learned men, Calmet, Malvenda and Lesius, is found collected whatever has been thought upon Antichrist."—Ben Ezra.)

— In his commentary vol. viii. p. 351, there is a discussion and statement of the sentiments of the Fathers and the views of the Romanists on the above point.

Carpenter. Richd.—Downfall of Antichrist.. Lond. 1647, 8vo.

Cassiodorus,—(quoted by Fox.)

Chetardæus, (Pontificius)—Comm. in Apocalypsin.

Christian Record and monthly expositor: conducted by ministers of the Gospel of Christ. Lond. 1833, 8vo. (Chiefly on prophetical subjects; but discontinued after 2 or 3 numbers. It contains a few interesting articles said to be written by the Rev. W. Dodsworth.)

Christian Witness, a quarterly publication chiefly on subjects connected with the present state of the church. Plymouth, 1834, 8vo. (said to be conducted by individuals who have seceded from the established church, and who are not joined with any other denomination of Christians.)

Clavis Apocalyptica,—see *Hartlib,* who translated the work from a German author. (It brings the prophetical numbers to an end in 1655.)

Clericus, Dorcestriensis—see *Advent* † and *Millennium.*

Cocceius,—Synopsis et Medulla Prophetiæ Cantici Solomonis præmissa cogitationibus de Cantico, ut icone regni Christi.

Coluinus, Ludiomæus—Papa ultrajectionus; seu Mysterium Iniquitatis reductum a Gisberto Voetio in Opere Politicæ Ecclesiasticæ. Lond. 1668, 4to.

Constans,— On the Apocalypse. (Quoted in Perrin's history of the Waldenses.)

Costa, Gabriel a—see *Acosta.*

Crackanthorp,—A Treatise against Spolato.

Cramer, D.—Exegema de Regno Christi, una cum analysi Psalmi secundi. Stetini. 1614, 8vo.

Cramer, J. R.—Dissertationes Theologicæ vii, de benedictione Mosis in tribum Levi enunciata. 1725, 4to.

Crellius, John (a Socinian)—Explicatio cap. xv. prioris Ep. Pauli ad Corinthios. Rac. 1635, 8vo.

Cremer,—Antiquitates Sacræ in variis speculationibus et contemplationibus e Mose et prophetis. Amst. 1741, 2 vols. 4to.

Critical Notes on some passage of Scripture. 1747.

Crocius, — Syntagma Theologiæ. 1635. (In the dedication of this work he expounds the seven churches of the Apoc. by seven periods of the universal church of the New Testament.—Marck's Comm. in Apoc.)

CRUSIUS,—see *Böhmer*.†

CULLIMORE, J.—Criteria for determining in which version of the Holy Scriptures the *original* computation of time is contained; with the eras of corruption. Lond. 1828. "These papers have been read before the Royal Soc. of Literature, proving by astronomical calculations, and by historical facts, the authority of the computation of time contained in the *authorised Hebrew* Bibles.
(Some able papers by Mr. Cullimore, on the same subject, are to be found in the Morning Watch. They are controverted in the same Work by Mr. Cuninghame.)

DALE—Prophecies and signs of the times. 1807, 8vo.

Daniel—Exposition of; gathered out of Melancthon, Œcolampadius, Pellican, Draconite, &c. Gen. 1545, 8vo.

— The visions and prophecies of: explained according to the measure of the gift of Christ. 1700, 12mo. ("Many useful remarks in this book: it is written by a humble, devout and spiritually minded christian, not holding a pre-millennial advent."—Bickersteth.)

— Observations on certain prophecies in Daniel. 1791, 8vo.

— Remarks on Daniel and on Revelations. New York, 1794, 8vo. See also *Apocalypse*.†

Dathius—Comm. in prophetas majores. 1779, 8vo.

DESCHAMPS, Cure de Langre en Normandie—Traduction nouvelle du prophete Isaie avec des dissertations preliminaires, et des remarques. 1760. (Of same views with *Amelote*; but in one of these dissertations he maintains the literal restoration of the Jews.)

DESESSARTS, Alexis (l'Abbé)—Examens du sentiment des saints peres sur la durée des siècles. Paris, 1739, 12mo. (Same views as *Amelote*.†)

D'ESPAGNE—Essay on the wonders of God in the harmony of the times. 1662, 12mo.

Dialogues—See *Prophecy*.

DODSWORTH—See *Advent*.†

DRAXIS, Thom.—Liber de novis cælis et nova terra. Oppenheim, 1614, 8vo.

DRIESSENIUS—Responsa ad Dubia circa chronotaxin Apocalypticum. (See Bibliotheca Bremens, p. 968.)

DRUMMOND, Henry, Esq.—A defence of the students of prophecy, in answer to the attacks of the Rev. Dr. Hamilton. Lond. 1829. (A candid review of both works in Jewish Expositor for 1829, p. 48.)

DUGUET, (L'Abbé)—Regles pour l'intelligence des saintes Ecritures, Paris, 1716; at the end of which Work, (which was attributed to M.M. Duguet et d'Asfeldt) are "*Verités sur le retour des Juifs*."

— Traditions des saints Peres sur la conversion des Juifs. 1724, 4to. with notes. (The sentiments of Duguet were in the main similar to those of Amelote: i.e. he supposed a long interval between the conversion of the Jews and the last judgement.)

DU MOULIN; (was a preacher at Paris, and maternal grandfather of Jurieu: he is quoted by Daubuz) —L'accomplissement des Propheties; ou troisieme livre de la defense de la foy Catholique, contenue au livre de tres puissant et serenissime Roy Jacques; Roy de la Grande Bretagne et d'Irlande; contre les allegations de R. Bellarmin et F. N. Coëffeteau, &

autres docteurs de l'Eglisse Romaine. Geneve. 1612, 12mo.

DUPPA—Subversion of the Papal government. 1799, 8vo. plates.

Edwards (President)—A Dissertation on God's last end in the creation of the world: revised and corrected by the Rev. C. De Coetlogon, A.M. Lond. 1788, 8vo. (This work, though not directly of a prophetical character, especially discusses those expressions inserted in the prophecies, too commonly neglected by interpreters, which shew the ultimate object God has in view both in the denunciation of punishment on the wicked and in the blessedness of the righteous foretold therein; viz.—the exaltation of his own glory, which was designed in the first creation, and will be established in the new creation.)

EIBENIUS—Elias Fugiens, 1 Reg. XIX. 1—18. Bremæ, 1736.

Elijah—De l'avenement d 'Elie; by a Port-royalist. 1734, 12mo.

ERITHRÆA—See *Advent.*†

ESPAGNE—See *D'Espagne.*†

ESTIUS, Guillaume, Docteur de Louvain—Treats expressly: 1. De la mission d'Elie et d'Henoch; 2. de la conversion future des Juifs. (See *Amelote.*†)

ESTON, John—The falling stars; or the dragon's bringing down and trampling upon heavenly glory. Lond. 1653, 12mo.

EUGUBINUS, Augustinus—Interpretatio in Ps. XVIII, et CXXXVIII. Ludg. 1533.

EUODIO, Papia—Probably the assumed name of the author of a work which appeared a few years ago (says Ben Ezra) entitled *La secunda Epoca de la Iglesia.*

EVELEIGH, Rev. Ino. D.D. Provost of Oriel Col. Oxf.—A Sermon, in which is proposed a new interpretation of Psalm. XXVII. 1896, 8vo.

EWING, Greville; Minister at Glasgow—Essays addressed to the Jews on the authority, scope, and consummation of the Law and the Prophets. 1809, 2 vols. 12mo.

FALLOWFIELD—See *Taswell.*

FINCH—On the calling of the Jews; quoted by Goodwin.

First Resurrection—the nature of: and the character and principles of those that shall partake of it. With an appendix containing extracts from the works of Bishop Newton and Mr. Mede. By a Spiritual Watchman. Lond. 1819, 8vo.

FLAXMER, Sarah—Satan revealed; with an explanation of the twelfth chapter of the Revelation; and also a testimony that Richard Brothers is a prophet sent from the Lord. 8vo.

FLEMMING—Fulfilling of the Scripture held forth in a discovery of the exact accomplishment of the word of God. 1681, 8vo. The same in fol. 1726.

FLETCHER, Giles, L.L.D. (ob. 1610)—Israel Redux; an essay on probable grounds that the Tartars are the posterity of the Ten Tribes of Israel. Lond. 1677, 8vo.

FLETCHER, or Flechere, John de la, Vicar of Madeley, Shropshire—A Letter on Prophecy to John Wesley; Vol. IX. p. 368 of his works. It is also printed in the Morning Watch, Vol. II. p. 462. The letter is dated Lond. Nov. 29, 1755.

Fletcher, Joseph—On the attention due to unfulfilled Prophecies. Lon. 1830.

Floyer—Sibylline Oracles compared with the sacred Prophecies; especially Daniel and the Revelations. 1713, 8vo.

Frazer—Key to the Prophecies of the Old and New Testaments, which are not yet accomplished. Edin. 1795, 8vo.

FROIDMONT, Livert; (Docteur de Louvain)—Commentaire sur l'Apocalypse. (See *Amelote.*†)

FOY—Observations on the unfulfilled prophecies of Scriptures, which are yet to have their accomplishment before the coming of the Lord in glory; or at the establishment of his everlasting kingdom. Lond. 1835, 8vo.

Gallican—See *Watchman*.

GESENIUS, William—The prophet Isaiah. Leips. 1820.

GIBERT, E.—Reflections sur l'Apocalypse. Guernsey, 1796, 8vo.

GIRDLESTONE, William — Observations on the visions of Daniel, and part of the Book of the Revelation of St. John. Oxf. 1820, 8vo.

GISBORNE, Rev. Thos.—A volume of Essays; one of which on Rev. XVII. is referred to by Mr. Cuninghame in his critical examination of the Scheme of Irving and Frere, p. 56.

GOODWIN, Thos. D.D. (Puritan)—Exposition upon the Revelation, in two parts, written about 1639, pub. in 1683. ("Excellent on Rev. XI."—Girdlestone.)

GORHAM, W.—See *Rannew*.

GORRAMUS, Nicolaus; Dominican, (ob. 1295)—Comm. in Acta Apostolorum, in Epistolas Canonicas et Apocalypsin. Antv. 1620.

G. S. see *S*.†

GRESWELL, Edwd. B.D. Fellow of C. C. C. Oxford.—An exposition of the Parables and other parts of the Gospels. Oxf. 1834—5, 8vo. 5 vols. (A valuable defence of the Millennium in the first Volume.—Bickersteth.)

Groenwegen.—Etendue et gloire du regne de Jesu Christ dans le dernier periode du N. T.

GRUITRODE or Cruitrode, Jacobus de, a Carthusian (cl. cir. 1470)—De septem statibus Ecclesiæ in Apoc. descriptis, et de auctoritate Ecclesiæ ejusque reformatione.—(The work is ascribed by some to Jacobus de Paradiso, also a Carthusian.)

GYONGYOSI, P.—Dissertatio de fatis, sexta N. T. ætate militantis Dei Ecclesiæ. Franeq. 1700.

HAGER—De singularitate Antichristi, &c. (A Rom. Cath. work, written against the view then taken by many Protestant writers that Antichrist was a *succession* of Popes.)

HALL, Rev. P.—see *Smith, Dr. John*.

HAMILTON, Wm. D.D. (omitted in Art. *Prophecy*.)—A defence of the Scriptural Doctrine concerning the Second Advent of Christ, from the erroneous representations of modern millennarians. Lond. 1829, 8vo. (See for replies *Cuninghame*, and *Drummond*.†)

HANNEMAN, Joh. Lud. M. D.—Mysterion Papali Coronæ adscriptum *Non Ens*, seu comment. in cap. VIII. 5, Apocalypseos. Hamb. 1698, 8vo.

HARDY, Henry—A vision from the Lord God Almighty, that must bring about the great and glorious day of peace, when nation shall no more lift up sword against nation. 1792, 8vo.

Hardt—A work of his on the Apocalypse is mentioned by Bengelius, in the explication of which he proceeds in an historical manner, "referring most things to the histories of the Jews and Romans of the early Christian era."

HELWYS, Thomas—A declaration of the Mystery of Iniquity. 1612, 8vo.

HEMESSEN, Ger.—Tentamen Hist. Exeget. in Epistolam ad angelum Ecclesiæ Philadelphiæ.

HERSCHELL, Ridley H.—"Sketch of the present state and future prospects of the Jews. 1833." ("It contains much that is interesting and instructive."—see note of B. W. N. Investig. Vol. III. p. 49.)

HERSCHELL Philip, some time missionary to the Jews at Manchester.—Strictures on the past history of the Jews, and on the future pros-

pects of that people. Lond. 1831, 12mo.

HESLINUS, Johannes Huldricus—Analysis Isagogica. (Mentioned in the preface to Marck's comm. on the Apocalypse.)

Hicks, W.—on the three first chaps. of the Revelation of St. John. 1662, fol.

H. K.—see *K.*†

HOLLENHAGENIUS,—Dissertatio de septem Ecclesiarum Asiæ.

Holy Jerusalem; or an enquiry into the prophetic systems which declare the several ages of the Church of God. 1758, 8vo.

HORT, Robert—A Sermon on the glorious kingdom of Christ. 1748. 8vo.

HOUBIGANT, (Pere)—In his Notes on the books of the prophets (1753) maintained the sentiments of *Amelote;* whom see.†

HOUGHTON—Rise, growth, and fall of Antichrist. 1652, 12mo.

HUBERTINUS, first a Minorite, afterwards a Carthusian; (cl. cir. 1300) —De septem statibus ecclesiæ juxta visiones septem B. Johannis (a comm. on the Apocalypse.)

HUMPHRIES, David—The Apologetics of Athenogoras; with a dissertation concerning the Jewish notion of the Resurrection. 1714, 8vo.

HUSSEY, Joseph, Pastor at Cambridge—Glories of Christ unveiled. 1706, 4to. ("The celebrated Jos. Hussey is the most staunch Millennarian I ever met with; and has some most striking thoughts upon it."—Cox's Millennarian's Answer, &c.)

HUTCHESON, Rev. A.—The Apocalypse its own interpreter; or a guide to the study of the Book of Revelation. Lond. 1835, 12mo.

JABLONSKIUS—Diss. de Jesabele Apocalyptica. (He argues for the literal sense of the 7 Epistles.)

James I. *King of England*—Works. Lond. 1616, fol. (In this Vol. is a running comment on the whole book of Revelation, written before he was 20 years of age.)

JESUS, the Messiah; or the Old Test. prophecies fulfilled in the N. Test. Scriptures. 1828, 12mo.

Johnson, S.—On the Scripture prophecies. Reading, 1742, 2 vols. 8vo. (He considered the seven Epistles to be mystical.)

ISAAC, R. Jabez; ben R. Salomen Jabez.—Comm. in Danielem. Belved, fol.

Joubert—of the same sentiments with *Amelote*, whom see. He maintained also that the Lord Jesus would reign visibly on earth among the converted Jews.

ISIDORUS, (Pelusiota) — Frequently quoted by Fox in his comm. on the Apoc. He wrote περι μαντικης contra Gentes. Lib. II. Ep. 228.

JUDAH, Leo of Tigury—A paraphrase or commentarie upon the Revelacion of St. John, brefely expounded. Translated from the Dutch by Edmond Allen. Lond. 1548.

JUDE or Judas—"About this time [A. D, 206.] there flourished one Jude, who published commentaries upon the 70 weeks of Daniel, ending his chronology the tenth year of Severus's reign. He thought verily that the coming of Antichrist was then at hand; because the great heat of the persecution, raised against us at that time, vexed out of measure the minds of many men and turned upside down the quiet state of the Church." Euseb. Hist. Eccles. Lib. VI. cap. 6.

K. or H. K.—Exposition of the whole Revelation &c.; and the glorious state of the Church of God in the new heavens and new earth, in these latter days. 1689. 4to.

— Apocalyptical Mysteries. Lond. 1667, 12mo.

Key of Prophecy; whereby the mystery of all the prophecies are un-

closed but especially showing how the little horn of the Beast of the bottomless pit means the parliaments of England which killed the two witnesses and a threefold king &c. Lond. 1661.

KING, J.—Dissertations on the Prophecies; or the coming of the Messiah. Lond. 1830, 2 vols.

KLESCHIUS, Dan.—Schema septem candelabrum. 1691, ap Wolf cur. Tom. IV. p. 447. (His opinion was, that the 7 churches were types of the seven principal sects of Christianity.)

KOCH, Jacob—A work of his on the Apocalypse is mentioned by Bengelius, in the explanation of which he is stated to apply most of it to the times of the Reformation.

LANGHORNE, Wm.—A poetical paraphrase on part of the Book of Isaiah. Lond. 1760, 4to.

LARENUS, D. (Sicamber) — Notationes Procemiales in Apocalypsin (He and Lawes opposed Mede soon after he wrote.)

LAURMANN, M. T.—Prælectio de imaginem, sive figurarum poeticarum in Apocalypsi Joannea, indole atque pretio. Gronig. 1822, 8vo. (See Horne's Introduction, &c.)

LAWES, D. — Stricturæ in Clavis Apocalyptica. (See Larenus.)

LESSIUS, (Pontificius)—De Antichristo et ejus præcursoribus. Amstel. 1611, 12mo. (See *Calmet.)*

Lettre Mystique, touchant la conspiration derniere. 1602, 18mo.

Lettre des Rabbins; (written in Holland against Jurieu's "Accomplishment of Prophecy," and which he calls "*une vilaine satyre.*")

LOSCHERUS, E.—Meditationes Apocalypticæ; sive cogitata de accuratiore Apocalypseos explicatione; quæ extant in *Unschuldigen Nachrichten Am.* 1702, p. 267, *seq.* ubi præcipuæ interpretum, qui ad huc prostant *υποθεσεις*, exponuntur; subjectæ novo consilio, quomodo in illa illustranda versandum esse videatur. (Wolf, cur. Phil.)

Mac Neil—Sermons on the Second Advent. 1835, 12mo. ("A very striking- and edifying work."—Bickersteth.)

MALSETRIUS, J. C.—Commentarius in Apocalypsin. (Ger.) Lips. 1727.

MARCKIUS—Expectatio gloriæ futuræ J. C. illustrata. Lugd. Bat. 1730, 4to.

Martyr—Common Places. 1583, fol. (Some valuable remarks on the conversion of the Jews, pp. 328, 599.)

MARCKWICK, N.—Calculation of the 70 weeks; restoration of the Jews; and other tracts. 1728, 2 vols. 8vo.

— Six small tracts on Daniel &c. 1733, 8vo.

MASON, Archibald,—An enquiry into Antichrist's fall and the prophetic number. 1818.

MASON, Rev. R. of Wishawton—Two Essays on Daniel's prophetic number of 2300 days &c. Glasgow, 1820. (The era of their commencement is fixed at A. C. 457, together with the 70 weeks; and of their termination at 1843. Recommended to notice by W. Cuninghame Esq., see his "Scheme of Irving, &c." p. 81.

Maton—Treatise of the Fifth Monarchy, or Christ's personal reign on earth. 1665.

MATTHAI, Fred. Ant. Levin—Exposition of the Apocalypse of St. John, &c. (Germ.) Gotting. 1828, 8vo.

MELUS, Conr.—Comm. on the Revelation of St. John.

MELITON,—Sur l'Apocalypse. 1668, 18mo.

MENOCHIUS,—Trattenimenti Eruditi. (A work on the Apocalypse frequently referred to by Wolf; cur. Phil.)

Millennium,—Multum in Parvo, or the Jubilee of jubilees; being a

description of the great Millennium. 1732, 8vo.

Morning Watch; or quarterly journal on prophecy, and Theological Review. Lond. 1829—30, 7 vols. 8vo. (The work was conducted by the Rev. John Tudor. Its first volumes contain many valuable essays: the latter vols. were almost exclusively devoted to the doctrines and transactions of the *Irvingites.*)

MOULIN,—See *Du Moulin.*†

MURRAY, John—Lectures upon the Book of Revelation; containing a new explanation of the History, Visions and Prophecies thereof. Newcastle, 1778, 2 vols. 12mo.

NAUSEAS, Frid.—De Consummatione mundi. lib. IV. Colon. 1555, 8vo.

PANNONIUS,—Is quoted by Fox the Martyrologist in Apoc.

P. B.—see *B.*†

PERKINS, Wm.—An exposition upon the three first chapters of the Revelation: in 3rd. vol. of his works. Lond. 1609, fol.

Petersen,—Bengelius mentions a work of his on the Apocalypse, in which he interprets "the birth of the man-child of the conversion of the people of Israel, which is yet to come; but which, according to him, must be before the short time, viz. 3½ years, of the distresses under Antichrist: which implies that the times of the three woes are to be understood in the sense of common days."

PFAFF, Chancellor of Tubingen—Mentioned in the preface to Bengelius, as a writer on the *Apocalypse* who proceeds in the *historical* manner, resting in *generals.*

PHILADELPHUS, Timotheus — Also mentioned in the preface to Bengelius, as having written on the Apocalypse, and proceeded in the *metaphysical* and *theosophical* way of interpretation.

Piscator—Scholia in Apocalypsin.

POSSINES, (a Fr. Jesuit.)—Wrote a work on the Apocalypse. (See Vossius.)

PRITIUS—see *Starchius.*

Prophecy,—Essays on by Biblicus. Lond. 1831, 8vo.

RABETT, Rev. Reginald, A.M. of Queen's Coll. Camb. and Vicar of Thornton, Leicestershire.—*Lateinos;* or the only proper appellative name of the *Man,* whose prophetical number in Greek numerals is χξϛ', or 666; Rev. XIII. 18; demonstrated to be the ecclesiastical mark or name of the beast, who had "two horns like a lamb, and he spake as a dragon; Rev. XIII. 11—16; being none other than *the Pope of Rome,* whose church and kingdom are even now, intrinsically and appellatively, *Latin.* Lond. 1835, 8vo.

Reader,—Remarks on the Revelation and three last trumpets. 1778, 4to.

— Israel's Salvation.

— Doctrine of the New Jerusalem.

Revelation—of God and his Great propheatie. Blk. Lr. N. D. 18mo.

RONDET, Laurent-Etienne; Editeur de la Bible d'Avignon, (an abridgment of Calmet's Comm.)

— Dissertation sur le rappel des Juifs, et sur le chap. onzieme de l'Apocalypse. Paris. 1776, 4to.

— Dissertation sur l'Epoque du rappel des Juifs; contre l'Editeur de la Bible d'Avignon, 1778, (supposed to be by Duguet.)

— Supplement a la Dissertation, (by Rondet). Paris, 1780, 4to. (For the sentiments of Rondet, see under *Amelote.*†)

ROSANIUS — Antithesis Christi et Antichristi. Gen. 1578, 12mo.

RULTER'S *Key,* (a Papist.)

RUPERTUS—quoted by FOX.

SAINT VICTOR, Ricardus—quoted by FOX.

SAURIN, Elie—Examen de Jurieu. Haye, 1694, 2 vols. 8vo.

SCARLETT—Scenic arrangement of Isaiah's Prophecy relating to the fall of Babylon. 1802, 4to.

SCHWARTZE—Dissertatio in Apocalypsin, XII. 7—9, (Thesaur. Phil. Crit. Sacr.)

Seal, opening of the sixth; a sacred Poem. 1829, 12mo.

Seebach—Explanation of the seven seals. (Germ.)

SELDEN—On the number 666.

SERARIUS, Nicholas, (Jesuit)—wrote several commentaries on various prophets. Mogunt. cir. 1611.

SERGROVE—Lectures on Prophecy; the Mystery of Babylon; &c. 1823, 8vo.

S. or G. S.—Sacræ Heptades, or seven problems concerning Antichrist. 1625. (Greatly extolled by Whiston.)

SILVERA—In Evangelia et in Apocalypsin. 7 vols. fol.

Sonntagius—Disputatio de duodenis millibus obsignatorum. Altorf. 1699.

— Disputatio de triumphantium in cælis ecclesia stolata. Altorf. 1699.

STOSCH, Ferdinand—Syntagma dissertationum septem de nominibus totidem urbium Asiæ ad quas D. Joan. in Apoc. epistolas direxit. Guelpherbyti, 1757, 12mo.

TAPPIUS, Sylva—Comm. in Apocalypsin.

Taylor, Thos.—The following three articles appear to belong to the two writers of that name already in the Dictionary: but we are not assured of it.

— Two sermons on the heavenly voice calling God's people out of Romish Babylon. 1624, 4to.

— Key to the Revelation. 1785, 8vo.

— Sixteen letters on the epistles to the seven churches of Asia. 1800.

TESTARD—(quoted by Jurieu, who says he every where follows Mede.)

THORNDIKE—On the Revelation. (Very learned; but he goes with Grotius, Hammond and Lightfoot in his exposition, who limited prophecy to a primary literal application.)

THUBE—The book of the prophet Daniel. Schwerin. 1797.

TICHONIUS—Comm. on the Apocalypse. (To be found entire in Augustine's works.)

TIRINUS, (Rom. Cath.)—On the Apocalypse.

TOLLENUS—Dissertatio ad Apoc. iii, 11.

Till, Van—Opus analyticum. Trajecit 1720.—(P. 748 he discusses, whether the seven epistles to the churches of Asia be mystical or literal.)

VALLA, Lawrence—Quoted by Bullinger on the Apocalypse.

VATABLUS, Frc.—Com. in Apoc. 4to.

VERENSFELSIUS, Samuel—Dissertatio philol.-theol. de Babylone, bestiis, et meretrice Apocalypseos. Basil, 1701. (He wrote against Bossuet.)

VICTOR—See *St. Victor*.

VIERA, Anton. (Jesuit)—De Regno Christi in terris consummato.

VIRETUS, Pet.—Quoted by Fox.

VOETIUS—See *Coluinus*.†

VOSSIUS—(We have not the titles of his writings on prophecy; but he is quoted as taking the same views as Grotius, Hammond, Bossuet, and Possines.)

WHITBY, Daniel—A Treatise on the Millennium, at the end of his New Testament.

Williams, Grif.—On the Seven golden Candlesticks. 1627, 4to.

WITHOFF, F. T.—Exercitatio de *Nomine Novo*, Apoc. III. 12. Duisburgii, 1753.

Zierold—Key to the whole Apocalypse. (Germ.)

Appendix.

CONTAINING LISTS OF COMMENTATORS ON THE HOLY SCRIPTURES, AND ON PORTIONS OF THEM.

The Whole Bible.

Ainsworth, Hy. Nonconformist.
Augustine, Bp. of Hippo.
Berg, J. Pet. of Bremen.
Beza, Theod. (with Tremellius and Junius.)
Boothroyd.
Brennius.
Brucioli, Ant.
Calmet, Aug. a Benedictine
Canne, John, a Brownist.
Chais, Chas. French Protestant.
Clarke, Adam, L.L.D. Methodist.
Clarke, Samuel.
Clericus (or Le Clerc).
Cornelius, A. Lapide, Roman Cath.
Cocceius, John, Prof. of Heb.
Cornwallis, Mr.
Dieu, Lud de, French Protestant.
Diodati, John
Dodd, Wm. L.L.D.
Escobar, Anthony, Jesuit.
Fawcett, John, D.D.
Frellon, John, Printer, Lyons.
Gordon, James, Scotch Jesuit.
Grotius, Hugo.
Haak, Theod.
Haræus Francis, Dutch Papist.
Hawes, Dr. T. of Aldwinkle.
Hawker, Dr. Rob. of Plymouth.
Henry, Matthew, Nonconformist.
Hewlett, J.
Holden, Geo.
Jerome, St.
Laynay, Pet. de, French Protestant.
Lucas, Fs. Brugensis.
Lyra, Nich. de, Franciscan.
Maistre, Louis le, French divine.
Mamotrectus.
Marchant, John.
Marckius, J.
Martin, David, French Protestant.
Nary, Cornelius, Rom. Cath.
Nelson, S: D.D.
Ostervald, J. F.
Oyley d', and Mant.
Patrick, Dr. S. Bishop of Ely.
Piscator.
Poole, Matthew.
Purvey, Anthony.
Raphelius.
Saa de la, Eml.
Scott, Thos. Aston Sandford.
Simeon, Rev. C. Fel. K. C. Camb. (in skeleton sermons.)
Tirinius.
Wall, W. D.D.
Wesley, John.
Williams, Thos.
Yong, J.
Zarabella, Fs. Cardinal.

On the Old Testament.

Abenmelech, Sol. Spanish Rabbi.
Houbigant, C. F.
Orton, Job, Dissenter.
Pyle, Thos. Min. of Lynn.
Rosenmuller, E. T. K.
Schulze, Io. Ch. F.
Spooner, Thos. Min. at Chesham.
Vatablus, Franciscus.

Pentateuch.

Aaron, Rab. Hariscon.
Abrabanel, Rab. Isaac, Portg. Jew.
Arctius, Benedictus.

Babington, Ger. D.D. Bp. Worces.
Bate, Julius.
Bonfrerius, James, Jesuit.
Borrhaus, Mart.
Brentius, John, Reformer.
Cajetan, Cardinal.
Calvin, John, Reformer.
Clapham. Rev. S. Vicar of Bingley.
Cyril, Bishop of Alexandria.
Drusius, John.
Geddes, Alex. L.L.D. Rom. Cath.
Hamelmanne, Herm. Lutheran.
Hieronymus.
Hildebrandt, Joachim.
Jackson, Arthur, Nonconformist.
Jansen, Cornelius, Bp. of Ypres.
Jarchi, or Raschi, Sol. Rabbi.
Isaac, Abrama, Rabbi.
Kidder, Dr. R. Bp. of Bath.
Moses Gerundensis, Rabbi.
Marck, John de la.
Oleaster, Jerome, Dominican.
Osiander, John Adam.
Patrick, Symon, Bp. of Chichester.
Procopius of Gaza, (cl. 560.)
Rabanus, Maurus, Abp. of Mentz.
Trapp, John, Vic. Weston on Avon.
Wright, Abm.

Genesis.

Aquinas, Thos.
Artopæus, Peter.
Bede, (ob. 735) the Venerable.
Behmen, James.
Chytræus, David, Lutheran.
Eitzen, Paulus Ab.
Eucherius, Abp. of Lyons, (ob. 434.)
Fernandus, Bened. Jesuit.
Fuller, Andrew, Baptist Minister.
Hackmann.*
Hamerus, Gul.
Haye, John de la.*
Honcala, Anthony.
Judah, Leo.* (ob. 1542.)
Lippomanus, Lewis, Bp. of Verona.
Lookup, John.
Martyr, Pet. Verm. Reformer.
Methodius, (ob. cir. 302,) Bp. Tyre.
Musculus, Wolfgangus, Germ. Div.
Sibthorpe, R. W. Vic. of Ryde.
Valentinus.
Venema.
Willet, Dr. Andrew.
Ziegler, James, of Bavaria.

Deuteronomy.

Bugenhagen, John. Germ. Ref.
Holtius.
Junius.

Psalms.

Abbot, George.
Agier, le President.
Ales, (or Alesius,) Alex. de, born at Edinbro'.
Allix, Dr. Peter.
Allemant, (see L'Allemant.)
Amyraldus, Moses.
Angriani, Michael.
Apollinarius, (cl. cir. 350) Bp. of Laodicea.
Arnobius.
Athanasius, (cl. cir. 350).
Augustine (ob. 430,) Bp. of Hippo.
Baker, Rd. D.D. Rector of Cawston.
Berlin, N. M.
Bossuet, James, Bp. of Meaux.
Bruno, Bp. of Wurtzburg.
Bucer, Martin, German Reformer.
Buchan, George.
Bugenhagen, John.
Bythner, Victor.
Cajetan, Cardinal.
Calvin, John.
Campensis, Johannis.
Castalio, Sebastian.
Cole, Rev. W; M. A.
Coppen, Bartholemew.
Cornerius, Christopher.
Despierres, John, Benedictine.
De Wette, W. M. L.
Dickson, David, Prof. Div. Edinb.
Dimock, Henry.
Dionysius, Carths. Monk.
Ducarel, P. I.
Duguet, Jas. Jos.
Dupin, L. E. Eccles. Historian.
Duval, Anthony.

* These are on Exodus likewise.

Enthymius, Z. (cl. 1118) Grk. Mnk. of Constantinople.
Fabricius, Steph. Past. of Berne.
Fenwick, Geo. Rect. Hallerton.
Ferraud, Louis, French Lawyer.
Flaminius.
Folengius, Jno. Bapt. a Benedictine.
Foord, John.
Fry, John, of Desboro.
Geddes, Alex. L.L.D. Rom. Cath.
Geier, Martin, D.D. Luth. Div.
Gesner, Sol. Lutheran Divine.
Gilby, Anthony.
Gilibertus, Vincent.
Green, W; M.A.
Greve, Philip.
Gualter, Rodolph.
Guillebert, Nic.
Hammond, Henry, D.D.
Haymo, Bp. of Halberstat.
Henderson, Laur. of Malden.
Heresbachius, Conr.
Heshusius, Tillemanus, Lutheran.
Hoen, Matthew.
Holden, Lawrence.
Horne, Geo. D.D. Bp. of Norwich.
Horsley, S. D.D. Bp. of St. David's.
Ignotus, same as Angrianus.
Isaac, R. Jabez.
Jackson, Arthur, Noncomformist.
Jansenius, Cornel. Bp. of Ghent.
Jansonius, Jac.
Jedija, R. H.
Johnson, John.
Jonston, John, S. T. P.
Joseph, Rab. Ben Jab.
Knapp, Professor.
L'Allemant, J. P. Jesuit.
Lampe, or Lampius,
Leigh, Edw.
Le Clerc, John, of Geneva.
Lorinus, Joannes, Jesuit.
Marets, John de.
Marlorat, Augs. Frh. Prot. divine.
Meibomius.
Merrick, James.
Mignot, Steph. D.D.
Morrison, Dr. J.
Mollerus, Henry.
Muisius, (or de Muis) S.
Nachtigal, J. C. C.
Opitius, (or Opits) Mart.
Osorio, Jerome, Bp. Sylvas.
Pagninus.
Patrick, Symon, Bp. Chichester.
Parez, Jac. de Valencia.
Pierce, Sam. Eyles, Diss. Min.
Puteus, Francis, Carthusian.
Quesnel.
Remi, of Auxerre.
Ruffinus, (ob. 410,) doubtful if his.
Sandys, Geo.
Theodorus, (cl. 320,) Bp. Heraclia.
Travell, F: M.A.
Turrecremata, Johannes de
Valentia, Jacobus de
Vatablus, Franciscus.
Venema, Herm.
Vicars, John.
Vitus, Theodorus.
Wake, Rev. W. R. Rect. Bromley.
Wright, Abraham.
Wilcox, Thos. Puritan.
Woodford, Saml. D.D.

Canticles.

Alsted, J. H.
Ansart, A. I.
Aresi, Paul, of Milan.
Argall, Richard.
Batmanson, John, Rom. Catholic.
Bianchi, Joseph Maria.
Brightman, Thos. Puritan.
Bruccioli, Ant.
Cyprianus, M. Mon. Cisterciensis.
Damianus, C. H. of Perpignan.
Davidson, W.
Dionysius, Carthusian.
Dove, John, D.D.
Duguet, James Joseph.
Durham, James.
Elischa, R. Gallæcus.
Fry, John, of Desford.
Genebrand, Gilbert.
Gregory the Grt. Bp. Rome (ob. 604).
Guild, W: D.D.
Gyfford, George.
Halgrinus, Joh.
Harmer, Thos. Diss. Min. Norwich.
Hildersham, Arth, Puritan.
James, Thos. (and see Bruccioli.)
Jansenius, Corn.

Jansonius, Jac.
Jesu-Maria, Johannes A.
Isaac, Rab. Jabez.
Ker, or Kerro, John, of Dunblaine.
Kistemaker, J. H.
Lambertus, Franciscus.
Leigh, Edward.
Lloyd, John.
Marck, John de la.
Marlorat, Aug. Fh. Prot. divine.
Mercer, John le,
Methodius, Bp. of Tyre (ob. 302).
Nanni, or Nanningh, P. a Dutchman.
Origen (a fragment).
Osorio, Jerome, Bp. Sylvas,
Patrick, Symon.
Percy, Thos. D.D. Bp. of Dromore.
Peregrinus, Constantius.
Pontius, Constantine, Span. divine and Martyr.
Robotham, John.
Romaine, W. Black Friars.
Saadias, Gaon; Rab. (cl. 940.)
Sandeman, Robt. (ob. cir. 1771.)
Sandys, or Sandies, Geo.
Smith, Jude.
Stennett, Josp. Min. of Gosp. Lond.
Thomson, Wm.
Trapp, John, M.A. Vic. of Weston.
Veil, Car. Maria de.
Wilcocks, Thos. Puritan.
Williams, Thos.
Woodford, Samuel, D.D.
Young, Patrick.

Lamentations.

Bonaventure, John F. Cardinal.
Chamberlaine, Jas.
Isaac, Rab. Jabez.
Jacomotus, Joannes.
Latterburius, John.
Ozeda, Sam. de.
Pareau, Jo. Hen.
Paschasius, Ratbert, (ob. 865.)
Quarles, John.

New Testament.

Arctius, Benedictus.
Baxter, R. of Kidderminster.
Bloomfield, S. T: D.D.
Burkitt, W.
Burton, Dr.
Carpsovius.
Clarke, and Pyle, Thos.
Crellius, John. (Socinian.)
Dionysius. (Carthusian.)
Doddridge, Phil. D.D. Diss. Min.
Drusius, John.
Erasmus Desiderius.
Fosbrooke, T. Dudley. M.A. F.S.A.
Gaigny, John, D.D. Frh. divine.
Gilpin, W.; A.M. Preb. of Sarum.
Girdlestone, C. Vic. of Sedgley.
Gorranus, Nic.
Griesbach, John Jas. D.D. Jena.
Gualterus, Rodolphus.
Guise, John, D.D.
Hammond, Hy. D.D.
Hardman.
Hardouin, John, French Jesuit.
Harewood, Edw. D.D. Diss. Min.
Heylin, Jno. D.D. Preb. of Westm.
Holden, Hy. English Rom. Cath.
Keuchenius, Pet.
Koppius, J. B. I.
Kypke, Geo. Dav.
Leigh, Edward.
Marloratus.
Mauduit, Mich. French divine.
Mazochi, Alexius Symm. Italian.
Mesenguy, Fran. French Philosopher.
Paulus, H. E.
Priscæius.
Pyle (see *Clarke*).
Schmidt, Erasmus.
Simon, Rd. French Divine.
Trapp, John, Vicar of Weston.
Wakefield, Gilbert (Arian).
Walleus.
Whitby, Daniel, D.D.
Worsley, John, of Hertford.

Four Gospels.

*** Those with * prefixed have likewise published commentaries on the EPISTLES.

*Aquinas, Thos.
Boisius, or Boys, John.
Brown, Thos.
*Bruno, St. Bp. of Segni.
Brunsfeldt, Otho, Physn. of Mentz.
*Bucer, Martin.

*Cajetan, Cardinal.
*Capellus, Jacobus.
Cassia, Simon de.
Clarke, Samuel, D.D.
Clerc, John le, of Geneva.
Coutzen, Adam, (Jesuit.)
Cradock, Samuel, Nonconformist.
Dionysius (trans. by Loftus).
Elsley.
Euthymius, Zigabenus.
Evans, John, M.A.
Gregory the Grt. Bp. Rome (ob. 604.)
Hilarion (Benedictine).
Jansen, Cornelius, Bp. of Ypres.
Kuinoel.
Lamy.
Lücke, Fr.
*Mc Knight, Jas. D.D. Scotch Kirk.
Maius, (or May) John H.
Montanus.
Newcome, W: D.D.
Pearce, Zach. D.D.
Quesnel, Pasquier, French Divine.
Stabback.
*Stanhope, Geo. Dean of Cant.
*Theophylact, Abp. Acridia.
Trapp, Jos. D.D. grandson of John.
Wolfius.

Matthew.

Adams, Thos. Winteringham.
Barret.
Beausobre, Isaac, (ob. 1738) and L'Enfant.
Benedictus XI. Pope, (ob. 1304) *MS.*
Chrysostom, John, (ob. 407.)
Daneau, Lambert, Fh. Prot. Div.
Dickson, David, Prof. Div. Edin.
Druthmer, Monk of Corby.
Elsner, James, Pruss. div.
Guilliandus, Claud.
Heidegger, Jno. Hy. Swiss Prot.
Hessels, John, of Louvain.
Hilary, Bp. Poictiers (ob. 368.)
L'Enfant, (see *Beausobre.*)
Major, or Mair, John.
Musculus, Wolfgangus.
Olearius, Godfrey.
Paschasius, Ratbert.
Porteus, Beilby, D.D. Bp. of Lond.
Pricæus, (or Price) John, D.D.
Scott, Dan. D.D. Diss. Min.
Tossanius, (or Toussain,) Daniel, Prot. Divine.
Veil, Car. Maria de.

Mark.

Albertus, Magnus, Rom. Cath.
Dionysius, Syms. (tr. by Loftus.)
Elsner, Jas.
Heupelius, Geo. Fred.
Hofmeisterus, Joh.
Petter, Geo.
Veil, M. de.
Winckelmannus, Joh.

Luke.

Agricola, John, of Saxony.
Bonaventure, John F. (Cardinal.)
Hofmeisterus, Joh.
Morus, S.F.N.
Schleirmacher, Dr. Fred.
Tolet, Francis, (Cardinal.)
Tossanus, Danl. Prot. Div.
Winckelmannus, Joh.

Canonical Epistles.

Æcumen and Arethra.
Calvin, John.
Catharinus, Ambrose.
Dickson, Dav. Prof.
Estius, Wm. Dutch Rom. Cath.
Jaspis, Godofr. Sigism.
Maphrino, Gregory, (tr. by Loftus.)
Slade, Jas. A.M.
Vorstius, Conr.

Epistles of Paul.

Athanasius, St. (cl. 350.)
Bar-cepha, Moses, (tr. by Loftus.)
Benson.
Calixtus, Geo. Luth. Div.
Chrysostom.
Fell, John, D.D. Bp. of Oxford.
Guilliaudus, Claud.
Haymo, Bp. of Halberstadt.
Hiperius, And. Gerard, Luth. Div.
Justinianus, Bened.
Lubin Eilhard, Prot. Div. (ob. 1621)
Pelagius, (real name *Morgan.*)
Pierce.
Primasius, Bp. of Utica, cir. 553.

Quistorp, John, Luth. Div.
Remi, Abp. of Rheims, ob. 533, (doubtful if his.)
Sasbout, Adam.
Theodoret, Bp. Cyricus, cir. 450.

Romans.

Adams, T. of Winteringham.
Balduinus. Fred. Rom. Cath.
Brais, De.
Cerda, Goncalo de la, Spaniard.
Cornerius, Christoph.
Corranus, Anthy. Spaniard.
Coutzen, Adam, Jesuit.
Draxe, Thos. B.D.
Edwards, Tim. A.M.
Gerhard, John, Lutheran.
Guillebert, Nic.
Haresche, Philibertus.
Heidegger, Jno. Hy. Swiss Prot.
Koppius, J. B. I.
Lewelyn, Wm. Min. Gosp.
Limborch, Philip, Prof. Div. Amst.
Locke, John.
Martyr, Peter Vermilus.
Musculus, Wolfg.
Octinus.
Palfreyman, Thos.
Paris, F. (the Abbe.)
Rosdell, Christoph.
Schmidius, Chr. Fred.
Semlerus, Jo. Sal.
Spooner, Thos. Diss. Min. Chesham.
Taylor, Jno, D.D. Diss. of Norwich.
Tholuck, Prof. Div. Berlin.
Tolet, Francis, (Cardinal.)
Walker, Obadiah, Rom. Cath.
Weinrichius, G. S.
Willet, And. D.D.
Wilson, Thos. (Puritan.)

I. Corinthians.

*** Those with the * are on the first Epistle only; the others on both Epistles.

Balduinus, Fred. Rom. Cath.
Burgesse, Anthy. Nonconformist.
Heidegger Jno. H.
*Heshushius, Tillemanus.
*Heydenreich, A. L. C.
Krause, F. A. G.
Locke, John.
Leun, Jo. Geo. Frid.
*Martyr, P. V.
*Morton, Thos. (Bp. of ——.)
Musculus, W.
*Pearse, Zach. D.D.
*Sclater, Wm. of Pitminster.
Spooner, Thos.
Walker, Obd. (published anon.)
Weinrichius, G. S.

I & II Thessalonians.

*** Those on the 2nd. Epistle only are distinguished by the figure 2 prefixed to the name.

2 Bradshaw, Wm. of Camb. Puritan.
2 Chandler, Sam. D.D.
Fergusson, James, min. at Kilwining. Scotland.
2 Hoffman, Christopher.
2 Jewell, John.
Koppius, I. B. I.
Michaelis, I. D.
Rolloch, Robt. of Edinbro'.
Sclater, W, of Pitminster.
Spooner, Thos. of Chesham.
Tarnovius, John.

I and II Timothy.

Alesius, Alex.
Balduinus, F.
Calvin.
Espence, Claude, D. Fh. Div.
Gerhard, John, Luth. Div.
Habert, Isaac, Fr. Div.
Hessels John, of Louvain.
Koppius, I. B.
Michaelis, I. D.
Scultetus, Abm. of Silesia.
Spooner, Thos.
Weinrichius, G. S.
Willich, Jodocus.

II Peter.

*** Those with * are on the second Epistle only, the others on both Epistles.

*Adams, Thos.
Ames, Willm.
Feu-ardentius, Frs. Fh. Rom, Cath.
Folengius, John Baptist,
Gerhard, John.
Koppius. I. B.

Lorinus Joannes.
Morus, S. F. N.
Nisbet, Alex. min. in Irvine.
*Pococke, Edw. Prof. Heb. Oxf.
*Semler.
Symson, Andw.
Whitaker, E. W.

I John.

*** Those with * are on the first Epistle only, the others on all three Epistles.

*Cotton, John, Boston, N. E.
Daneau, Lambert.
*Echartus, Henricus Hessus.
*Folengius, Jno. Bap.
Hawkins, Thos.
*Hessels, John.
Lorinus, Joannes.
Morus, S. F. N.

Jude.

Daneau, L.
Feu-Ardentius. F.
Haenlein, H. C. A.
Hiperius, And. Gerard.
Jenkyns, Wm.
Laurman, M. T.
Lorinus, J.
Manton, Thos. D.D. Nonconformist.
Oates, Saml. C. C. Camb.
Pococke, E. Prof. Heb.
Turnbull, Richd.
Witsius, Herman.

FINIS.

RETFORD: PRINTED BY T. TURVEY.